

RAG[®] 2025

RECOMMENDED ADHESIVES GUIDE



THE MOST AUTHORITATIVE GUIDE TO FLOORCOVERING & ADHESIVE COMPATIBILITY



RECOMMENDED ADHESIVES GUIDE

The complete guide to flooring adhesive selection

PAGE	TITLE
3	Welcome
4	Training Courses
5	Technical Support Contacts
6-7	Guide to Adhesive Selection
8-161	Recommended Adhesives by Manufacturer
162-163	Adhesive Selection
164-165	Testing and Development
166-167	Subfloor Preparation Guide
168-169	Moisture Measurement & Control
170-171	STOPGAP Selector Chart - Smoothing Compounds, Repair and Finishing Compounds
172-173	STYCCOBOND Selector Chart - Adhesives
174-175	Wood Adhesives
176-177	Guarantee/Health & Safety



TESTED | APPROVED | RECOMMENDED | GUARANTEED | TRUSTED



PERFECT MATCH

The development of high performance adhesives, many with specialist features, means that it is always worth tailoring your selection based on type of floorcoverings, environmental conditions and characteristics required for ease of installation – ensuring against floor failure.

The F. Ball RAG® offers flooring professionals, specifiers and distributors a seamless way to determine the compatibility of F. Ball adhesives with virtually every available floorcovering, giving you total reassurance during and after your installation.

Each recommendation is only included in the guide after a rigorous seven-week testing programme and with the endorsement of the relevant floorcovering manufacturer. With new floorcoverings entering the market each year, it is an ongoing process to ensure that the guide is kept up to date.

This comprehensive testing means that F. Ball will guarantee that the resulting bond will last the lifetime of the flooring installation, as long as the recommended preparation and installation procedures are followed. This provides you with complete peace of mind that installations will perform as expected.

In addition to this printed guide, our RAG® app offers a continuously updated and free-to-download version of the guide. Available from the Apple App Store or Google Play, it allows you to conveniently check adhesive compatibility on the go. Last year, there were over 1,000 downloads of the app. A live, interactive version of the RAG® is also available on the F. Ball website at **f-ball.com/RAG**.

We also have the F. Ball Technical Service Department, who are available to answer your questions about floorcovering-adhesive compatibility, as well as any other aspect of flooring installation, throughout the working day. You can find out about the various ways of contacting them, including phone and email, on F. Ball's website.

Paul Starkey – F. Ball Liaison Manager
paul.starkey@f-ball.co.uk



THE F. BALL CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE

As a market leader in subfloor preparation products and adhesives, F. Ball believes that it has a responsibility to promote industry standards and best practice and, by extension, the positive reputation of the flooring industry. This is why flooring professionals of any skill level can attend free training courses at the F. Ball Centre of Excellence, the purpose-built, state-of-the-art training centre at the F. Ball Staffordshire headquarters.

Training programmes, which run year-round, are led by experts from within the company, cover subfloor preparation, moisture management, and adhesive selection, and provide an opportunity to use a range of F. Ball products. These include specialist courses for flooring retailers and a three-day course on achieving optimum results when installing LVTs.

Furthermore, training courses at the F. Ball Centre of Excellence include a behind the scenes tour of the F. Ball production facility and a free F. Ball tool kit.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT
THE F. BALL CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE
AND TO BOOK A PLACE ON A COURSE
VISIT WWW.F-BALL.COM
TELEPHONE 01538 361633
EMAIL TRAINING@F-BALL.CO.UK**





For telephone and written advice contact F. Ball Technical Service +44(0)1538 361633

Northern Area Manager

Simon Jenkins (07709 522063)

Area Representative

- 11 Alan McEwan
12 Gary Kenworthy
13 John Rowlands
14 Dale Panter
15 Phil Nightingale
16 Lee Crofts
17 Scott Pomeroy
18 Kyle Malcolm
21 Michael Giles
22 Paul Trubridge
23 Joe Gilbert
19 & 20 Alan Gormley
Wesley Staines (Technical Support)

Mobile

- 07525 891098
07740 213865
07710 182932
07710 182936
07710 182943
07710 182940
07710 182931
07710 182941
07710 182935
07710 182933
07710 182942
085 871 8673
085 874 1885

Southern Area Manager

Paul Trubridge (07707 851025)

Postcodes

- AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA, KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE
BB, BL, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M, OL, PR, SK, WA, WN
BD, CA, DH, DL, HD, HG, HX, LS, NE, SR, TS, WF, YO
B, CV, DY, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
DE, DN, HU, LE, LN, NG, NN, PE (9-12, 20-25), S
BA, BS, CF, EX, GL, HR, LD, NP, PL, SA, TA, TQ, TR
BH, DT, GY, JE, OX, PO, RG, SN, SO, SP
CB, CM (0-3, 6-9, 77), CO, IP, NR, PE (1-8, 13-19, 26-38, 99), SS
AL, CM (4-5, 11-24), E, EC, EN, HA, HP, IG, LU, MK, N, NW, RM, SG, SL (0-3, 6-9), SW (1, 3, 5-7, 10), UB, W, WC, WD
CR, GU, KT, SE, SL (4-5), SM, SW (2, 4, 8-9, 11-20), TW
BN, BR, CT, DA, ME, RH, TN
BT, Ireland

EXPORT CONTACTS

F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

Europe / Middle East / Africa

Jonathan Goold
Tel: +44 (0) 1538 361633
Mobile: +44 (0) 7850 864202
Email: jonathan.goold@f-ball.co.uk

The Americas / Canada

Jonathan Goold
Tel: +44 (0) 1538 361633
Mobile: +44 (0) 7850 864202
Email: jonathan.goold@f-ball.co.uk

Asia Pacific

Kevin Hardy
Mobile: +61 461 402 927
Email: kevin.hardy@f-ball.com

F. Ball and Co. (Asia) Pte Ltd.

Office Tel: +65 6515 1715
Daniel Lim: +65 8693 1688
Ronnie Lim: +65 9687 9181
Email: mail@f-ballasia.com

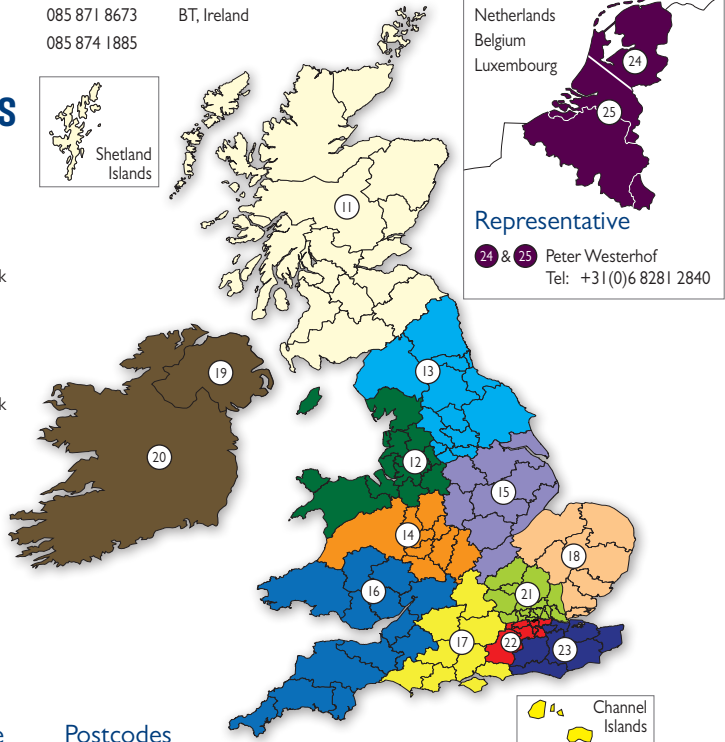
RETAIL SUPPORT

Representative Mobile

- Lizzie Farrimond 07902 105400
Rachel Sorroll 07548 107327
Paul Trubridge 07514 312613

Postcodes

- BB, BD, BL, CA, CH, CW, DH, DL, DN, FY, HD, HG, HU, HX, L, LA, LL, LS, M, NE, OL, PR, S, SK, SR, TS, WA, WF, WN, YO
B, BS, CF, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LD, LE, LN, NG, NN, NP, PE, SA, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
AL, BA, BH, BN, BR, CB, CM, CO, CR, CT, DA, DT, E, EC, EN, EX, GU, HA, HP, IG, IP, KT, LU, ME, MK, N, NR, NW, OX, PL, PO, RG, RH, RM, SE, SG, SM, SS, SL, SN, SO, SP, SW, TA, TN, TQ, TR, TW, UB, W, WC, WD



Inset map showing Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxembourg with representative Peter Westerhof (24 & 25) contact details: +31 (0)6 8281 2840



INTRODUCTION

Information on other aspects of the selection and use of adhesives are given in our Product Data Sheets, which can be viewed and printed directly from the F. Ball and Co. Ltd. website: **www.f-ball.com**

Many manufacturers have detailed installation instructions for their floorcoverings and should be consulted for their advice.

ADHESIVE SELECTION

Flooring products are grouped by backing type. Some product names appear with several backing types and it is important to ensure that the backing is correct as this may affect the choice of adhesive.

MULTIPLE LISTINGS

When more than one adhesive is listed, selection should be made by considering such factors as site conditions, type and absorbency of the subfloor, flammability requirements etc. Information is given on the individual adhesive Product Data Sheets and these must be referred to in conjunction with this guide to ensure that the correct selection is made.

Some products are listed with water resistant adhesives. This is to suit areas subject to surface water and does not imply that the floorcovering is suitable for use outdoors or where the subfloor is damp.

SPECIAL NOTE

The following special note relates to F41 in the RAG®.

**Where PVC backed carpet tiles are to be laid over fully flexible vinyl flooring use STYCCOBOND F41 applied in bands to the back of the tile, avoiding the edge.*

DUAL BOND SYSTEMS

Certain carpets as specified in the Recommended Adhesives Guide can be laid into wet STYCCOBOND F40 to produce a permanent bond.

VERTICAL BOND

Some floorcoverings are suitable for use on stairs, steps and walls. Please consult the floorcovering manufacturer or installation guides.





WHEN MORE THAN ONE ADHESIVE IS LISTED, SELECTION SHOULD BE MADE BY CONSIDERING SUCH FACTORS AS SITE CONDITIONS, TYPE AND ABSORBENCY OF THE SUBFLOOR, FLAMMABILITY REQUIREMENTS ETC.

RELEASE UNDERLAY SYSTEMS

Some underlay systems, as specified by the manufacturers, can be fixed to the subfloor with STYCCOBOND F40.

STYCCOBOND F40 combines high shear with low peel adhesion to reduce lateral movement of release underlays under trafficking and thus minimise rucking, while enabling the carpet and underlay to be replaced when required.

Suitable carpets as specified by the manufacturers, may be bonded to the release underlay using the recommended permanent bond adhesive.

Not all carpets are suitable for use with release underlays. Do not use rubber foam backed carpets; PVC and polyurethane foam backed carpets. Additionally, the adhesion of the secondary backing with certain tufted carpets is of significant importance.

We suggest the advice of the carpet manufacturer is sought to determine the suitability of a carpet for installation on a release underlay system before acclimatisation of carpets.

Acoustic Underlays for Luxury Vinyl Tiles, adhesive, underlay and tile manufacturer's must be contacted to ensure compatibility.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

2TEC2 HIGH TECH FLOORING Tel: 0032 56 854 747 Email: info@2tec2.com Web: www.2tec2.com

2tec2 Roll	Comfort back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
2tec2 Tile	Comfort back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
2tec2 Rolls	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F66
2tec2 Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F66

ADAM CARPETS LTD Tel: 01562 829966 Email: sales@adamcarpets.com Web: www.adamcarpets.co.uk

All Qualities	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Avant/Boulevard/ Catherine	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Castlemead Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Castlemead Velvet Stripe	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Deckchair	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Deco Design	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Worcester Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Collection	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hotel Dot Com	Polypropylene	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Inspirations	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kasbah Twist/ Kasbah Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Panache	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pinstripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pure Brit/Supreme	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Revelations & Flare	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rustic Berber	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sylvan Shadows	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wyre Forest	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
All Qualities	Unitary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

ADORE FLOORS Tel: 00353 1 4509802 Email: contact@adorefloors.com Web: www.adorefloors.eu

Adore Vinyl Planks	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Adore Vinyl Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

AKO PRODUCTS Tel: 0049 7172 30444 Email: ako@kolckmann.de Web: www.kolckmann.de

Insulation Underlay 119/2	PU/PVC/Cork	F3,F44,F46	-	-	-
Elastic 2.5	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Elastic 4.5	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66

ALARWOOL SL Tel: +34 947 206507 Email: info@alarwool.com Web: www.alarwool.com

Burgos	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
City centre	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Colección Floral	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Colección geométrica	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Colección motivos	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Corina	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Cruises Collection	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Cruises Natural	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Custom Axminster	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ALARWOOL SL continued...

Líneas	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Océano	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Quick weave	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Renacimiento	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66
Velvet collection	Latex	F3,F40	-	-	F66

ALTERNATIVE FLOORING Tel: 01264 335111 Email: hello@alternativeflooring.com Web: www.alternativeflooring.com

NATURAL FIBRES

No Bother Sisal	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

WOOL

Barefoot	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Margo Selby Stripe	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rock 'n' Roll	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Berber	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Croft	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Iconic	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Knot	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Milkshake	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Pebble	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Tipple	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringbone	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Hygge	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Motown	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Rhythm	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Super Bouclé	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

WOOL MIX

Quirky	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Woosie	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Rib	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Skein	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

FAUX

Plush	Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Anywhere	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Anywhere	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Anywhere Ca-rPET	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ALTRO FLOORS Tel: 01462 489516 Email: enquiries@altro.com Web: www.altro.co.uk

Altro Ensemble™ /M500	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Orchestra™ /R200	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Wood™ Comfort	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Piccolo™	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Serenade™ /R450	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Aquarius™	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Atlas™ 40	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Classic™ 25	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Contrax™ 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Illustra™	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Impressionist II™	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Marine™ 20	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Operetta™ /R300	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-
Altro Pisces™	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Reliance™	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Stronghold™ 30	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS	-
Altro Suprema™	PVC	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Transflor BX™	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	F40	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Altro Transflor Chroma™	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Transflor Figura™	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Transflor Met™	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Meta™	PVC	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F61,F66
Altro Transflor Sonis™	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Transflor Tungsten™	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	F40	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Altro Transflor Wood™	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Walkway™ 20	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Walkway™ 20 SD	PVC	F57	-	-	F49,F60
Altro Wood™	PVC	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Zodiac™	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

*F49 Wet bond only.

AMBIANCE VINYL FLOORING Tel: 02476 407000 Email: sales@ambiancevinylflooring.co.uk Web: www.ambiancevinylflooring.co.uk

Deep Emboss Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
French Weave Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hand Scraped Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Herringbone Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Portofino Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Prima	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Shale Finish Slate Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stone + Granite Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

AMBIANCE VINYL FLOORING *continued...*

Tick Finish Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Victoriana Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

AMORIM CORK COMPOSITES Tel: 00351 227475300 Email: General.auk@amorim.com Web: www.acousticork.eu

AcoustiCORK T61 (over 3mm thick)	Agglomerated Cork	F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
AcoustiCORK T61 (up to 3mm thick)	Agglomerated Cork	F3,F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
AcoustiCORK T66	Agglomerated Cork and recycled rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
AcoustiCORK	Cork Rubber	F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Amorim ECO21dB	EVAr + Cork	F3,F44,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Wicanders Wise Bionatural	Cork	B95	-	-	F60,F66
Wicanders Wise Dekwall	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Wicanders Wise HydroNatural	Primer	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
Wicanders Wise Inspire	Cork	B95	-	-	F60,F66
Wicanders Wise Pure Cork	Cork	F60,F66	-	-	F60,F66
Wicanders Wise Wood Pro	Cork	B95	-	-	F60,F66
Wicanders Wise Wood/Stone Natural	HDF Core-Cork	B95	-	-	F60,F66

ANGLO PORTUGUESE CORK CO LTD Tel: 00 44 (0)7799 656523 Email: enquiries@apcork.co.uk Web: www.apcork.co.uk

Sheet (over 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Sheet (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tiles (over 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Tiles (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wall Covering (over 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Wall Covering (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F3,F60,F66
Cork Rubber APC CB 1020	Cork/Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

ANKER TEPPICHBODEN Tel: 0049 2421 804456 Email: t.sanchez@anker-dueren.de Web: www.anker-teppichboden.de

TILES

Aera System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Alba System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Barolo Extrem System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Delta System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Lucca System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Prep System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Shape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ANKER TEPPICHBODEN *continued...*

<i>TUFTED</i>						
Aera	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Alba	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Barolo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Barolo Deluxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Barolo Extreme	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Carlton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Carlton_E Avenue/ Boulevard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Delta	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Jungle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Lucca	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Plot 600	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Resort	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Rondo_E	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
Sun	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66	
<i>WOVEN</i>						
Kashmir	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66	
Perlon Rips	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66	

ARBITON / DECORA SA Tel: +48 61 28 64 200 Email: office@decora.pl Web: www.arbiton.com

Amaron Dry Back Herringbone SPC Flooring	SPC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
Amaron Wood Planks Dry Back SPC Flooring	SPC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
Woodric Dry Back SPC Flooring	SPC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
M-Base Underlay	Fleece	F3,F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS	-

ARMSTRONG TECHFLOOR Tel: 01254 200999 Email: info@techfloor.co.uk Web: www.techfloor.co.uk/armstrong

Excelon Imperial Texture Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
-----------------------------------	-----	------------------	---	---	---------

ASPECTA UK BDM Tel: +31 88 1662500 Web: www.aspectaflooring.com

Aspecta One	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Aspecta Five	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Aspecta One Ornamental	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Dryback 2,5/0,55	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Dryback 3,2/0,70	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66

ASSOCIATED WEAVERS (EUROPE) LTD Tel: 01422 431100 Email: Salesuk@awe.be Web: www.associated-weavers.co.uk

FUNDAMENTAL	ACTIONBAC	F3	-	-	F60,F66
STAINAWAY	ACTIONBAC	F3	-	-	F60,F66
AW Contract	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
GAIA	Eco Friendly Fusion	F3	-	-	F60,F66
SEDNA	Eco Friendly Fusion	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ASSOCIATED WEAVERS (EUROPE) LTD *continued...*

INVICTUS	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
ISENSE	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
NON BRANDED	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
VIVENDI	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
STAINAWAY	GEL	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gladiator	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

AURA FLOORING Tel: 01908 803339 Email: sales@auraflooring.co.uk Web: www.auraflooring.co.uk

CARPET

Apollo Plus	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aslan	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cottage Charm	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Creations	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
First Impression	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Geo Twist Classic	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Geo Twist Elite	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heather Twist Elite	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Horizon Plus	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sensation Original	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Shadows	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mont Blanc	Cosi	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Architect Twist	Cosi backing	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bliss	Cosi backing	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country Collection	Cosi backing	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dreamweave	Cosi backing	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cedar Lane	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Embrace	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Regatta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66

MATTING

Coco-not (Not Coir)	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Natural	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Geneva Entrance	Waffle Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66

VINYL

Kivu	Cushion Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Olympious	Cushion Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Victoria	Cushion Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Volta	Cushion Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Geneva	Felt Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

AURA FLOORING *continued...*

Monarch	Felt Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
---------	-----------	--------------	---	---	---------

WOOD

Timeless	Engineered Wood	B95	-	-	-
----------	-----------------	-----	---	---	---

LVT

Palio Glue Down	Gluedown	F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
-----------------	----------	---------	---	----------	-------------

AVENUE Tel: 0032 56 653211 Email: info@ivcgroup.com Web: www.ivcgroup.com

Titanium XT	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Comfytex	Textile	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

AXMINSTER CARPETS LTD Tel: 01297 32244 Email: sales@axminster-carpets.co.uk Web: www.axminster-carpets.co.uk

Devona Plains	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Simply Natural	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Heather Plains	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Patterned	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exeter	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exmoor Patterned	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Plaid	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Princetown	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ready to Weave	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Axminster	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Clovelly	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Dartmouth	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Seaton	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Salcombe	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Super Dartmoor Heather Plain	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tamar	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Torbay	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F666

B L FLOORING SUPPLIES LIMITED Tel: 0117 955 54 54 Email: sales@blflooring.co.uk Web: www.blflooringsupplies.co.uk

Nordikka	PVC	F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
----------	-----	-----------------------	---	--------------	---------

BALL & YOUNG LTD Tel: 01536 200502 Email: nathan.seithel@ballandyoung.com Web: www.underlay.com

Olympic 6.5	Non Woven Scrim *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Contract	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 4 PE film *	-	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 6 PE film *	-	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 8 PE film *	-	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Radiance	PE film *	F3	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Silver Lining	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Super Contract	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Comfort 6	Thermoplastic Film *	-	F40	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALL & YOUNG LTD continued...

Comfort 8	Thermoplastic Film *	-	F40	-	-
Comfort 10	Thermoplastic Film *	-	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

BALSAN MOQUETTE Tel: 0033 254297878 Email: matthew.hall@balsan.com Web: www.balsan.com

BROADLOOM

Aqua	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atoll	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atrium	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avenue Roll	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Baccarat	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Centaure Deco	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Commodore 800	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Commodore 1000	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Commodore 1200	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Design Concept	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Duo/Les Best	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emperor 800	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Emperor 1000	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Emperor 1200	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Equinoxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
First Class	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
French Couture	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grand Hôtel	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grande	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Best	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Best Design	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Majestic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Look	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Scenario	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Script	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Signature	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
So Wool	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sydney DD	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sydney Design	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
TAKE A WALK ROLL	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Territoires	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 1030	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
SAXONY					



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALSAN MOQUETTE *continued...*

Top Design 650 SAXONY Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 950 SAXONY Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 1100 SAXONY Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 1300 SAXONY Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 650 VELOURS Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Unique Territoires Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Vision of Elegance Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Concrete Confort+ Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Constellation Confort+ Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Equinoxe Confort+ Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
French Couture Confort + Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grand Palais Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Greens Confort+ Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxe Confort+ Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rive Gauche Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Signature Confort+ Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feelings Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Golden Gate Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Idylle Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oh la la Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sublime Fusion Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Dreams Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultrasoft Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feelings Confort+ Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenite Dalle Sonic Confort Felt	-	F41	-	-
PILOTE 3D NRB NRB felt	F3	F41	-	F66

CARPET TILES

Batik Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Bolero Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Bolero Planks Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Canopy To Bark Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Canopy To Bark Planks Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Carre Couture Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Factory Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Grand Hôtel Dalle Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Impression Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Infini Colors Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Jungle Planks Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
L480 Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Landscape Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Macro-Micro Bitumen	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALSAN MOQUETTE *continued...*

Macro-Micro HD	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Metropolitan District	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Metropolitan Grafik	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Nexus	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Nexus Links	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Nirvana – Karma	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Nuages	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Peak to Marble	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Pilote 3D	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Pilote ²	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Pilote ² Planks	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Progression	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust Lines	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust Link	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust Stripes	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Season Lines	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Serenité Dalle	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Sky	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
SkyLine	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Take a Walk	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Track	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Ultrasoft Dalle	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Ultrasoft Planks	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Urbanist	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Voyager	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Winter	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Batik Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Bolero Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Gravel	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Infini Colors Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Landscape Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Macro-Micro HD	Felt	-	F41	-	-
District Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Macro-Micro Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Metropolitan District Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Pilote 3D Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Pilote ² Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Serenite Dalle Lignes Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Urbanist Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Voyager Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALSAN MOQUETTE *continued...*

Color Scale – Grey Matters	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
INFINI COLORS C-	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
L480 NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
RESONANCE TRUST NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
STONE AGE NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Voyager NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66

LVT

Symbiance	Dry Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Symbiance	Loose Lay	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
ELITE	Loose Lay/ Acoustic	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

BALTA FLOORCOVERING UK LTD Tel: 0330 341 1410 Email: marketing@baltafloorcoverings.co.uk Web: www.baltafloorcoverings.co.uk

Addiction	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ankara	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bursa	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Designer Style	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feelings	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Promenade	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Strand	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heritage Elite	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heritage Exquisite	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heritage Luxury & Stripe	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Weave	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Millennium Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pinnacle	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist 50	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seattle	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shepherd Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tradition Boucle	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tradition Lincoln	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atlanta	Texflor Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cincinnati	Texflor Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Denver	Texflor Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amaryliss	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Anemone	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Crescent	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALTA FLOORCOVERING UK LTD *continued...*

Eclipse	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kesari	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lily	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primrose	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Casanova	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Royale	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Super Twist	Ultratex Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corsa	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Heathers	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble Stripes	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Splendid	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Saxony	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nature	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Design	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Design Vintage	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Rainbow	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Rustique	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Pro Nature	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Obsession	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

BEACH BROS LTD

Tel: 01392 257891 Email: wood@beachbros.co.uk Web: www.beachbros.co.uk

Avanti Tufted Loop Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Nordikka	PVC	F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
True LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66

BEAUFLOL part of B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS

Tel: 0032 56 67 6611 Email: info.beauflor@bintg.be Web: www.beauflor.be

Atlantic	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Bartesa	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Plus	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Inspire	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Novo	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Passion	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Phonitec	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Plaza	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Rimini	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Sonipro	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Spectrum	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Start	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Trento	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Turbo	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Absolute	Compact Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Skyline	Compact Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BEAUFLOL part of B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS continued...

Xtreme	Compact Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Artex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Blacktex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Cosytex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Designer-tex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hightex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Moonlight	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Nobletex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Pop Up	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Puretex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Quintex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Resitex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Safetex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Silvertex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Smartex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Soho	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Supreme	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Tex-Style	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Utratex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Dynasty	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Elegance	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Emotions	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Expoline	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Feelings	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Phoni-Xtreme	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Pietro	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Santana	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Sherwood Oak	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Technosafe	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BEAUFLOOR part of B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS continued...

Ambient	Solid Bac	F44, F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Impakt	Solid Bac	F44, F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Massif	Solid Bac	F44, F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Olympus	Solid Bac	F44, F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Polaris	Solid Bac	F44, F58 PLUS	-	-	-

BEAUFLOOR VINYL TILES NV Tel: 0032 56 676611 Email: joke.saelen@bintg.com Web: www.beaufloor.com

Podium Pro 30	PVC	F44, F46, F47, F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	F60, F66
Podium Pro 55	PVC	F44, F46, F47, F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	F60, F66
Podium XXL	PVC	F44, F46, F47, F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	F60, F66

BERRY ALLOC Tel: +32 56 52 84 80 Web: www.berryalloc.com

LVT	PVC	F44, F46, F48 PLUS, F49, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60, F66
Laminate	Melamine impregnated paper	F44, F45, F48 PLUS, F49	-	F81, F84	F49, F60, F66

BENTLEY MILLS Tel: 07879 605795 Email: Trudi@bentleymills.co.uk Web: www.bentleymills.com

Chilewich Tile	Biofelt	F3	F41	-	F60, F66
Chilewich W2W	Biofelt	F3, F40	F40	-	F60, F66
Bentley Mills Broadloom	High Performance	F3	F40	-	F60, F66
Bentley Mills Tile	Nexstep	F3	F41	-	F66

BETAP NONWOVENS BV Tel: 0031 383861060 Email: centralmail@betap.com Web: www.betap.com

Baltic Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Club Plank	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lake Plank	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Larix Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Line Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Park Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Pave Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rialto Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transform Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Translate Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vienna Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Crafter	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Ohio	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Omega	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Rally	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Rhino	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Rialto	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Sprinter	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Tornado	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Turbo	Gel	F3	-	-	F60, F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BIRCH CARPETS Tel: 0114 2431230 Email: info@birchcarpets.co.uk Web: www.birchcarpets.co.uk

Alpha Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beta-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Diamond-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Edu-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Escafeld Twist 40&50 oz	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Floors That Teach	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Mega-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Multi Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Neon Black Light	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Gamma-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Impulse	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Nova-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Star-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist Tech Classic	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist Tech Supreme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Alpha-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Archi-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Barrier-Tech Stripe Tiles	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Beta-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Birch Cord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Birch Velour Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Delta-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Enigma Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Enyo Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Hi Tech Bloc Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Hi Tech Design Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Hi Tech Evolution Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Hi Tech Slate Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Hi-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Independence Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Mega-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Phase Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Phase 2 Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Profile Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Style & Style Design Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Terrain Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Luxor	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barrier-Tech Step Up Tiles	Encycle Back	-	F40	-	-
Birch Cord	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60
Birch Velour	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60
Zeta-Tech Impervious	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Med-Tech Impervious	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BIRCH CARPETS *continued...*

Liberty Rock 40 Acoustic	Loose Lay	F49	F41	-	-
New Impulse	PES-Filz Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barrier-Tech Catch	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Barrier-Tech Matting	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Barrier-Tech Plus	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Barrier-Tech Step Up Tiles	PVC	F45	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Barrier-Tech Stripe	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Dura-Tech Matting	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Entrada	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Fusion LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Liberty Urban 55 LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Alpha-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care-Tech Plus Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Health-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multi-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inspiration Vinyl	Textile	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Contour	Waffle Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Matrix	Waffle Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Fast Track Axminster	Woven Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

BIRCH LIVING

Coastline Heathers	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalesman	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalesman II	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorlands	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Seashore	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sierra II	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Silk Royal	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech Classic	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech Supreme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aztec	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caspian	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contessa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Tradition	Woven Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BOLON AB Tel: 0046 321 530400 Email: info@bolon.com Web: www.bolon.com

Artisan Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Artisan Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
BKB Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
BKB Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Bolon by JND Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by JND Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Bolon by you Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by you Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Bolon Studio	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Botanic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Botanic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Elements Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Elements Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Emerge Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Emerge Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Ethnic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Ethnic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Graphic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Graphic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Now Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Now Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Silence Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Silence Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Truly Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49
Truly Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49

BRAMPTON CHASE Tel: 01604 664855 Email: support@bramptonchase.co.uk Web: www.bramptonchase.co.uk

Classics	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Metro	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stones	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stones Marble	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stones Ultra	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Studio Design	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Woodlands	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

BRINTONS CARPETS LTD Tel: 0800 505055 Email: gharrison@brintons.co.uk Web: www.brintons.net

Abbeyglen	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Abbotsford Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bell Twist	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Florals Nouveau	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country Life Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Distinction	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fresco	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Laura Ashley Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Living	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BRINTONS CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Perpetual Textures	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quickweave	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Renaissance	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Renaissance Classics	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Marquis	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Chroma Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Timorous Beasities	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Velvet Collection	Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Purely Natural Chroma	Natural Rubber Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Purely Natural Flora & Fauna	Natural Rubber Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Purely Natural Fresco	Natural Rubber Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Purely Natural Marrakesh	Natural Rubber Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Purely Natural Plaids	Natural Rubber Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Purely Natural Twist	Natural Rubber Latex *	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Comfort Back Tile	Polyester Felt *	F3	F41	-	F60,F66

For recommendations on other Brintons products please refer to the manufacturer.

BROCKWAY CARPETS LTD Tel: 01562 828200 Email: sales@brockway.co.uk Web: www.brockway.co.uk

Beachcomber	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cotswolds	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dimensions Berber	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elements	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Galloway	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gatsby	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathcote	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Helvellyn	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakeland Herdwick	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakeland Herdwick Loop & Twist	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakeland Herdwick Weave	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Landscapes	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lingdale	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lingdale Elite	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Orion	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Orion Twist Major	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Padstow	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Portofino	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rare Breeds/ Rare Breeds Loop	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BROCKWAY CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Romney	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rosedale	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Salcombe	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Solar	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Tweed	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

BRYAN & CLARK LTD Tel: 0208 2062200 Email: dilip@bryanandclark.co.uk Web: www.bryanandclark.co.uk

Fulda Bell-Object	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Flash BI	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Grip	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Lan	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Plus	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Rex	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fuldament	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fuldapark	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Tennis Game	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Tennis Star	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

BURMATEX LTD Tel: 01924 262525 Email: info@burmatex.co.uk Web: www.burmatex.co.uk

CARPET ROLLS

3230 Classic	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
4200 Sidewalk	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
4400 Broadway	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
5500 Luxury	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
7700 Grimebuster	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
7800 Chevrolet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lateral	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Academy	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Alaska	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Anyway Skyline	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Anyway Urban	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Arctic	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Armour	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Artemis	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Axis	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Atomic	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Echo	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Echo – Plank	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Grade	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Greyscale	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Grid	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Ground	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BURMATEX LTD *continued...*

Balance Ratio	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Scale	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance Stripe	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Barrier	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Chevroloy 50	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Code	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Cordiale	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Dapple	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Down	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Fuse	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Go To	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Grade	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Grade – Plank	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Grandee	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Grimebuster 50	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Groove	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Hadron	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Hadron – Plank	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinity	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinity Stitch	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Lateral	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Loom	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Mood	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Origin	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Osaka	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Overlander	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Rainfall	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Rialto	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Scan	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Sector	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Shift	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Snowfall	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Spin	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Sport	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Strands	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Surface	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tandem	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tiltturn	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tivoli	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tivoli Mist	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tivoli Mist – Plank	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tivoli Multiline	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tivoli Multiline – Plank	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66
Tivoli Online	BioBase	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BURMATEX LTD continued...

Tivoli – Plank	BioBase	F3	F4I	-	F66
UP	BioBase	F3	F4I	-	F66
Velour Excel	BioBase	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vibe	BioBase	F3	F4I	-	F66
Zip	BioBase	F3	F4I	-	F66

VINYL PRODUCTS

Mode	Vinyl	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Versatile	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-

C.A.T. LIMITED Tel: 01582 561500 Email: Sales@catflooringaccessories.com Web: www.catflooringaccessories.com

Aluminium Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Aluminium Stair Nosings & Edgings		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Aluminium Stair Tread Inserts		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Aluminium Wall & Corner Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Angle Profiles – All		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Antique Brass Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Antique Brass Stair Nosings & Edgings		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Antique Bronze Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Antique Bronze Stair Nosings & Edgings		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Brass Capping Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Brass Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Brass Stair Nosings & Edgings		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Chrome Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Feline Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
In Step Discs		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Kliks Slim Top or Bases		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Kliks Tops or Bases		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Olympic Heavy Duty Stair Nosings		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Ramp Profiles – All		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stainless Steel Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stainless Steel Wall & Corner Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
TagTrim Flooring Profiles		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Timberline Flooring Profiles – All		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Vertex Corner Profiles – All		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
PVC Stair Nosings & Edgings	PVC	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-

CARPENTER LTD Tel: 01457 892402 Email: sales.uk@carpenter.com Web: www.carpenter.ltd.uk

8mm Prostep 180kgm ³	Poly laminate *	F3	F40	-	-
9mm Powerstep 145kgm ³	Poly laminate *	F3	F40	-	-
9mm Ultrastep 180kgm ³	Poly laminate *	F3	F40	-	-
10mm Ultimate Living 145kgm ³	Poly laminate *	F3	F40	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CARPENTER LTD continued...

MARINE UNDERLAYS

6mm Extrastep 180kgm ³ Poly laminate *	F3	-	-	-
---	----	---	---	---

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system.

Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

*Print side down to obtain a release bond.

CAVALIER CARPETS LTD Tel: 01254 268000 Email: info@cavalier-carpets.co.uk Web: www.cavaliercarpets.co.uk

AXMINSTER

Bespoke Axminster	Jute/ Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
ColourTin (Axminster)	Jute/ Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TUFTED BROADLOOM

Bespoke Tufted Graphics	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Herringbone	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Shadow Textures	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Confetti Trends	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spacestyle	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Steps	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Algorithm	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Architect	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cartouche	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Pinstripe	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coastal Loop	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobble	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cosmopolitan	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
County Collection	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Criterion	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Curlew	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Envy	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Guildhall	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hawk Loop	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lupo	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Millstone	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Owlet	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pennine Heathers	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Silken	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Snowdon	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Definitions	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Distinctions	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strata	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TUFTED TILES

Confetti	Bitumen	-	F41	-	F66
----------	---------	---	-----	---	-----



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CAVALIER CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Satin	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Tweed	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elixir	Fleece/Lobac	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CCM CALDEW CARPET MANUFACTURERS Tel: 01228 810568 Email: info@ccm-carpets.co.uk Web: www.ccm-carpets.co.uk

Custom 34	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 38	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 42	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 45	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Customax 9 Row	Jute/Latex	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stockax 9 Row	Jute/Latex	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

CFS CARPETS part of TRADECHOICE CARPET AND FLOORING Tel: 01527 511860 Web: www.tradechoice.com Email: marketing@tradechoice.com

Compilation Plus Broadloom	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kensington 30oz/40oz/50oz	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pinnacle	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Titan	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Apex	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Balance	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Canvas	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
City Walk Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Compilation Plus	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Constellation Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Europa Cut Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Europa Loop Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Evolution	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Formation Linear Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Formation Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Frameworkx Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Freestyle II	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Illusion Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Inspiration Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Key	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lobby Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Matrix Tile & Plank	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Modena Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Chinook Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Tornado Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Typhoon Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sigma Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Signature Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stratus	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
VT480 Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CFS CARPETS part of TRADECHOICE CARPET AND FLOORING continued...

New Chinook Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Typhoon Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas Sheet	Gel Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Lobby Sheet	Gel Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Fortress Entrance Matting	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
New Drever Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Plaza Entrance Matting	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Gel Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Stockade Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Optimum Tonals	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations Endurance	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations Twist	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Superior Care	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Elements Acoustic	PVC	F44,F46	-	F84	F49
Elements Commercial Vinyl Sheet	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Eternity Acoustic LVT	PVC	F44	-	F73 PLUS	-
Eternity Classic LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Eternity Commercial LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Eternity Parquet LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Synopsis Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Studway Rubber Tiles	Rubber	-	-	F81	F60
Scala Combinations Endurance	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Varsity Collection	Textile Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

CMS DANSKIN ACOUSTICS Tel: 01925 577711 Email: info@cmsdanskin.co.uk Web: www.cmsdanskin.co.uk

REGUPOL everroll ultimate	EPDM Rubber	F3,F44,F60	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 150 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 190 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 220 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 270 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 300 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CMS DANSKIN ACOUSTICS *continued...*

REGUFOAM Vibration 400 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 510 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 570 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 680 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 740 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 810 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 990 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 150 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 190 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 220 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 270 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 300 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 400 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 510 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 570 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 680 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 740 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 810 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 990 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Variofoam 1000 multicolour	PU Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
REGUPOL Comfort 5	PUR Bound Elastomers	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL sonus 39 2	PUR Foam	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUPOL sonus multi 3/4.5	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUPOL everroll essential	Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CMS DANSKIN ACOUSTICS *continued...*

REGUPOL High Impact Mat	Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUPOL uni-lay	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 400	Rubber Crumb	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
REGUPOL Vibration 450	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 550	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 800	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 1000	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 480/sonus core 10-s & 15-s	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sonus core 3/5	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL sonus Eco 3/4.5	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-

COBA FLOORING Tel: 01788 228 566 Email: contact@cobaflooring.com Web: www.cobaflooring.com

Toughrib Diagonal	Duo Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Toughrib Contract	Gel Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Cobagrip	GRP Sheet	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Needlepunch	Polypropylene	-	-	F81,F84	-
Alba	PVC	F45	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Coir Matting	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Logomat – Precision Loop	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Logomat – Precision Nib	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tough Lock Eco 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Vynaplush	PVC	-	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Premier Surface Tiles	PVC Cavity	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Orthomat	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Premier Surface Carpet Tiles	PVC Solid and Cavity	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

COMMERCIAL CARPET TILES UK LTD Tel: 01793 317 940 Email: sales@cctuk.ltd Web: www.cctuk.ltd

LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---	----------	-------------

CONDOR CARPETS Tel: 0031 384778911 Email: info@condorgrass.com Web: www.condorgrass.com

Carbon	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Crown	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dynamic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Miracle	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New-Minnesota	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ocean	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Touareg	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Graphic-Ambition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Emotion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CONDOR CARPETS *continued...*

Graphic-Essential	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Graphic-Evolution	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Graphic-Imagination	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Graphic-Marble	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Graphic-Unique	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Graphic-Vapour	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Montreal-New-Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mustang	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Salsa-Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Solid Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Apollo 25	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Apollo 30	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Apollo 38	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Arizona	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 15	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 18	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 25	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 30	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 30XL	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 38	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Megan 30	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Megan 38	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

COURISTAN CARPETS (UK) LTD Tel: 01744 730016 Email: sales@couristancontracts.com Web: www.couristan.com

Custom Range	Jute/ Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	-
--------------	------------------------	--------	-----	---	---

CRUCIAL TRADING Tel: 01675 433505 Email: sales@crucial-trading.com Web: www.crucial-trading.com

Wool Collection	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisool Collection	Jute	F3	-	-	-
Wool	Jute	F3	-	-	-
Coir Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Jute Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Seagrass Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisal Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisool Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Wool	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CURRAN FLOORS Tel: +31 (0) 658997504 Email: sales@synsisal.com Web: www.synsisal.com

SynSisal	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
----------	------------	----	---	---	---------

DALHAUS Tel: 01278 727277 Email: info@dalhaus.co.uk Web: www.dalhaus.co.uk

Dal Choc 4mm	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Choc 8mm	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Omni	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Omni Outdoor	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

DALHAUS continued...

Dal Rollazzo	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Rollo Satin	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61
Dal Werk Classic	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Werk Rib	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Zone	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66

DANFLOOR (UK) LIMITED Tel: 0333 0143132 Email: sales@danfloor.co.uk Web: www.danfloor.co.uk

Equinox	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Connect	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Evolve	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Stripe	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Tones	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Trin Step	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Portland	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Collection	Latex KT Bac/ Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Eton Basic	Latex KT Bac/ Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Atlantic	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Madrid	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Merida	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Strong	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Wool Collection	Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Economix	Ti Bac (Textile Impervious)	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Evolution	Ti Bac (Textile Impervious)	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

DANSK WILTON Tel: 0045 97123366 Email: dw@dansk-wilton.dk Web: www.danskwilton.com

Colortec	Felt	F3	-	-	-
Axminster	Woven	F3	-	-	-

DELTA RUBBER IMPORTS LTD Tel: 01905 613500 Email: info@deltarubberimports.com Web: www.deltamart.co.uk

Thick	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS	-
Thin	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS	-

DENIS RAWLINS LTD T/A MATS4U Tel: 0121 3136748 Email: sales@mats4u.co.uk Web: www.mats4u.co.uk

Waterhog Classic Tile	Non Thermoplastic Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Waterhog Forklift Mats	Non Thermoplastic Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark

Backing

Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas

Vertical

DESSO Tel: 01235 554848 Email: service.uk@tarkett.com Web: www.desso.com

See entry for TARKETT COMMERCIAL

DISTINCTIVE FLOORING Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk

See entry for VICTORIA DESIGN FLOORS

DLW LINOLEUM Tel: 01254 200999 Email: info@techfloor.co.uk Web: www.techfloor.co.uk

See entry for GERFLOR LIMITED

DURAFLO Tel: 01592 630030 Email: uksales@durafloor.com Web: www.durafloor.com

Checkpoint Matting Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Agility Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aspect Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Blizzard Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Bright Ideas Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Checkstar Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Checkstat Extra Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Checkstat Two Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cubism Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fractured Ice Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Freedom Storm II Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Frontline Matting Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hexxtile Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Ice Formation Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Location Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Magnitude Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Migration Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Natural Terrain Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nebula Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Progression Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Robust Matting Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strategy Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trend Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Visualise Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workplace Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Axis LVT	Loose Lay	-	F4I	-	-
Expressa LVT	Loose Lay	-	F4I	-	-
Ascerta LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Dienna Sheet	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Duragrip Sheet	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Eleganza LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Momenta LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

DURAFLOOR continued...

Resolute Sheet	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tonatile	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66

DURALAY LIMITED Tel: 01706 213131 Email: technical@interfloor.com Web: www.interfloor.com/duralay

See entry for INTERFLOOR LTD

ECOLOC Tel: 442892625899 Email: sales@ecolocflooring.com Web: www.ecolocflooring.com

Apollo Mini – Hidden Interlock : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ecoloc 5: 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ecoloc 7: 7mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ecoloc 10: 10mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Granite	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Multi-Tile : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

ECOTILE FLOORING LIMITED Tel: 01582 788232 Email: info@ecotileflooring.com Web: www.eco-tile.net

Stair Nosings	GRP	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
5mm Multitile	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
6mm Hidden Joint Tile	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
7mm Ecotile	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tactile	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

*F73 PLUS *F81 *F84 backing must be solvent wiped prior to bonding.
Stair Nosings must also be mechanically fixed.

EDEL CARPETS Tel: +31 383852124 Email: verkoop@edelp Carpets.com Web: www.edelp Carpets.com

Aeon	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Affection	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bakerloo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burford Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Centre Point	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Charisma	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Connection	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cormo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diversity	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exclusiv	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Force	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frizzle	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gallery Antique	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gallery Bonita	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gallery Kasuri	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gloss	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Helsinki	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hoxton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

EDEL CARPETS *continued...*

King's Cross	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lawrence	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lima	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
London Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mainline	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Paddington	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primrose Hill	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Queenstown	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rainbow	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rya	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Switch	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vanity	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vivaldi	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Whoop	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wild Romance	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aura	Comfort Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bellezza	Comfort Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mila	Comfort Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chrysalis	Dure Back	F40	F40	-	-
Eternity	Dure Back	F40	F40	-	-
Nexus	Dure Back	F40	F40	-	-
Shift	Dure Back	F40	F40	-	-
Adoration	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ambition	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aurelius	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barbican	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Breeze	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cloud	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond Aspiration	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Honesty	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Luna	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mirage	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Palmares	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Serene	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solidarity	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tamino	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Twister	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Unity	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vintage Aspiration	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Whisper	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

EDEL CARPETS continued...

Zeal	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
------	----------	----	---	---	---------

EGGER HOLZWERKSTOFFE WISMAR GMBH & CO.KG Tel: +49 3841 301 21913 Email: Stephan.steinhausen@egger.com
Web: www.egger.com

EGGER Design Green Tec Cork		F3,F46,F49,B95	-	-	F49,F60,F66
EGGER NatureSense Aqua+	Melamine impregnated paper	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	-

EMCO UK LTD Tel: 01952 256446 Email: enquiries@emcouk.co.uk Web: www.emcouk.co.uk

Conform Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Innova Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Scratch 2 Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Care	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Conform	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Innova	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Linea	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Maximus	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Maximus Image	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Outdoor	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Prestige	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Royal	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Scratch	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Attache	Synthetic Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care SE	Synthetic Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Conform SE	Synthetic Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

ESSENTIALS BY MILLENNIUM Tel: 03303 411 410 Email: sales@baltafloorcoverings.co.uk www.baltafloorcoverings.co.uk

Elevate (0.55mm)	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Enhance (0.3mm)	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Elevate (0.55mm) Click	Looselay	-	-	-	-
Enhance (0.3mm) Click	Looselay	-	-	-	-

EVERYROOM Tel: 01675 433510 Email: Enquiries@every-room.co.uk Web: www.every-room.co.uk

CARPETS

Alaska	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bexhill	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bridgeport	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brixham	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carrick Cove	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cedar Falls	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eastbourne Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eastbourne Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairbourne	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

EVERYROOM continued...

Littlebourne	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Logan	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mullion	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Penmarsh	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pentire	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plumpton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Salcombe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seaford	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seaton Valley	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sennen Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Velocity Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Whitesands	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Alaska	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bexhill	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carrick Cove	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oregon Loop	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Penmarsh	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plumpton	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rye	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Velocity twist	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Westdale	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Whitesands	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodford	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

VINYL

Olympian	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Spartan	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Timber Supreme	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Trentham	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
ClevelandTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
WhitbyTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Trinity Sands	Blue Felt*	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Woodland	Laminate	B95	-	-	-
Viking Bay	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

FATRA UK LTD Tel: 02920 487954 Email: sales@fatra.co.uk Web: www.fatra.co.uk

LUXURY VINYL TILES

Imperio	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Thermofix	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

STATIC CONTROL VINYL

Dynamik	PVC	F57	-	-	F60,F66
---------	-----	-----	---	---	---------



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FATRA UK LTD continued...

Elektrostatik	PVC	F57	-	-	F60,F66
---------------	-----	-----	---	---	---------

FIBRE Tel: 0844 4142177 Email: warehouse@fibreflooring.com Web: www.fibreflooring.com

Wool Arcadian	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Artisan	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Devonian	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Faroe	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringbone	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Holland Park	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Horizon	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Longitude	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Maldives	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Paragon	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Serenity	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Seychelles	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Verbier	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Zurich	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisal	Latex	F3	-	-	-
EasyCare – Sisal Look	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal EasyClean	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Varsity	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringfine	Latex & Jute Hybrid	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Big Boucle	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Diamond	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Herringbone	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Linear	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Panama	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Small Boucle	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Easyfit Antilles	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Easyfit Borneo	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Chevron	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Exmoor	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Helios	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FIBRE continued...

Wool Twill	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
------------	--------------------	--------	-----	---	---------

FIRTH CARPETS & FLOORINGS LTD Tel: 01484 721529 Email: sales@firthcarpets.co.uk Web: www.firthcarpets.co.uk

Beverley 40	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beverley 50	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beverley 60	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Clayton II	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby Point	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Norton 50	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Norton 65	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby Point Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

FLETCO CARPETS A/S Tel: +45 9660 3000 Email: fletco@fletco.dk Web: www.fletcocarpets.com

Rolls and Tiles	EcoTEX	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rolls and Tiles	ECOTiles	F3	F41	-	F66
Rolls and Tiles	Silent Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rolls and Tiles	Textil	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rolls and Tiles	TEXTiles	F3	F41	-	F66

FLEXI-TILE Tel: 442892625899 Email: info@flexi-tile.com Web: www.flexi-tile.com

Diamond 5	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Diamond 7	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Eclipse Mini	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Flexi-tile 5	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Flexi-tile 7	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Granite	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

FLOOR IT TRADE SALES LTD Tel: 01344 888704 Email: sales@floorit.uk.net Web: www.floorit.uk.net**BROADLOOM CARPETS**

Addiction	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malta	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FLOOR IT TRADE SALES LTD *continued...*

Soft Noble	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

FLOORINGTON™ Tel: +44 79 79 79 32 92 Email: sales@floorington.com Web: www.floorington.com

G3 - LVT Gluedown, 0.5 wear layer, 3mm	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60,F66
G4 - LVT Gluedown, 0.5 wear layer, 3mm	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FLOORS FOR PAWS LTD Tel: 01522 300218 Email: info@floorsforpaws.com Web: www.floorsforpaws.com

CAM Endorsed PawSafe Domestic	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
CAM Endorsed PawSafe Commercial vinyl	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Luxury Vinyl Plank Wood Effect	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60

SAFETY FLOORS

Luxury Vinyl Tile Stone Effect	Vinyl to EN 13845	F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------	---	--------------	---------

*F49 Wet bond only.

FLORPROTEC LTD Tel: 01827 831440 Email: sales@florprotec.co.uk Web: www.floorprotection.co.uk

700 Series	PVC	F60,F66	-	-	-
------------	-----	---------	---	---	---

FOOTFALL FLOORING LTD Tel: 3333234570 Email: sales@footfalluk.co.uk Web: www.footfalluk.co.uk

SoundSense Ultra	Cork/PUR *	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SoundSense CC 3.0 & 4.5	Cork/Rubber *	F44,F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SoundSense LVT 1.6	EVA/ Cork *	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SoundSense dB 200	PE Foam	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
SoundSense dB 300	PVC *	F45,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Planet	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS	-
DS 50 ECO	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 65 PREMIUM	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 65 STANDARD	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 90 COMFORT	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
Endura	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
Optima	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

FORBO FLOORING UK LTD Tel: 01773 744121 Email: info.flooring.uk@forbo.com Web: www.forbo-flooring.co.uk
ENTRANCE FLOORING

Coral Classic Tile	PVC	F45	F41	-	-
Coral Brush	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Brush Tile	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Classic	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Duo	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Grip	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Interior	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Logo	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Welcome	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Brush FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Coral Classic FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Coral Duo FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Coral Welcome FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FORBO FLOORING UK LTD *continued...*

LINOLEUM

Furniture	Felt Paper	F3,F54,F60,F66	-	-	-
Marmoform S Coving	Fibre Glass/ Hessian	F60,F66	-	-	F60,F66
Bulletin Board	Hessian	-	-	-	F3,F60,F66
Corkment Underlay	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Linoflex	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmoleum Acoustic	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmoleum Linear	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmoleum Marbled	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmoleum Solids	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmoleum Modular (tiles and planks)	Polyester	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Decibel	Polyolefin Foam	F49,F54	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Flotex FR	PMMA (600g/m ²)	F44	-	F81	F66
Novilon Viva Warm Wood	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66

PROJECT VINYL

Sphera Element	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Sphera Elite	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Sphera Energetic	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Allura (Wet set)	PVC	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Decibel	PVC	-	F41	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Flex	PVC	-	F41	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Stripping	PVC	F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Eternal	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Eternal De Luxe	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Eternal Digitally Printed	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Eternal Original	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Onyx + (Wall Vinyl)	PVC	-	-	-	F44,F46,F47, F66
SafeStep R11	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
SafeStep R12	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Sarlon Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61, F66
Solidstep	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Surestep Original	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Surestep R10	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Wetroom R10 (Aqua, Laguna & Star barefoot)	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Colorex EC	PVC Conductive	F57	-	-	-
Colorex SD	PVC Dissipative	F57	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Sarlon 15dB	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61, F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FORBO FLOORING UK LTD continued...

Sarlou 19dB	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Surestep Decibel R10	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66

FLOCKED FLOORING

Flotex Tiles	PVC	F44	F41	-	-
Flotex Borders	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	-	F49,F66
Flotex Planks	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Sheet	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	-	F49,F66

TESSERA CARPET TILES

Accord	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Barcode	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chroma	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cloudscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Contour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Create Space I	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diffusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
HemingwayDesign mid century weave	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infused	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Inline	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Layout & Outline (Tiles & Planks)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Perspective	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Struktur1	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Struktur2	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Teviot	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Barcode	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Contour	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Create Space I	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Diffusion	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Inline	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Perspective	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Teviot	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66

RESIDENTIAL

Flotex Tiles	PVC	F44	F41	-	-
Flotex Borders	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	-	F49,F66
Flotex Sheet	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva Cool Wood	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva Stone	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva Tile	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66

FORBO IRELAND LIMITED Tel: 00353 1 2898898 Email: info.ireland@forbo.com Web: www.forbo-flooring.ie

See entry for FORBO FLOORING UK LTD



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FRL FLOORING Tel: +44 (0) 1282 478222 Email: sales@flexr.co.uk Web: www.frlflooring.co.uk

Athena	PVC *	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
--------	-------	-------------------------------	-----	------------------	---------

Release bond for tiles only.

FURLONG FLOORING LTD Tel: 01322 628 700 Email: enquiries@furlongflooring.com Web: www.furlongflooring.com

Carefree Ultra	Combi	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elegance New	Combi	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trident	Combi	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trident Tweed	Combi	F3	-	-	F60,F66

GASKELL MACKAY CARPETS LTD Tel: 01429 892525 Email: info@gaskell.co.uk Web: www.gaskell.co.uk

AXMINSTER

Designer Collection Naturals	Woven Cotton/ Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral Naturals	Woven Cotton/ Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Broadloom Ranges	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coniston	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Derwent	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grasmere	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Bedroom Collection	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Eden	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Esk	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Gowan	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Leven	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GASKELL MACKAY CARPETS LTD continued...

Inn Stock	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jasper	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prince Bishop	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Safari	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tartan	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tartanesque	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ullswater	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vogue	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windermere	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TUFTED RANGES

Custom Tufted	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Tufted	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Durham Edition	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Northern Lights	Inpervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropol	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TILE RANGES

Colorado Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinity Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66

GELASTA BV Tel: 0031 38 3855800 Email: adriaan@gelasta.nl Web: www.gelasta.nl

Arizona	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
City	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
City Register	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GENESIS GLOBAL SYSTEMS LIMITED Tel: 01642 713000 Email: info@genesis-gs.com Web: www.genesis-gs.com

Aluminator™ Nosing	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Aluminium Floor Trim	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Aluminium Nosing	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Aluminium Skirting	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Vision Nosing	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
PVC Capping	PVC	F49,F66,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
PVC Cove Former	PVC	F49,F66,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
PVC Skirting	PVC	F49,F66,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
uPVC Nosing	uPVC	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-

GERFLOR LIMITED Tel: 01625 428922 Email: contractuk@gerflor.com Web: www.gerflor.co.uk / gerflor.ie

HOMOGENEOUS CONTRACT FLOORING

Mipolam Affinity	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Bio-Planet	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Cosmo	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60
Mipolam Classic 1.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Classic 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Planet	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Symbioz	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mipolam Troplan	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60

HETEROGENEOUS CONTRACT FLOORING

Taralay Premium Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Taralay Impression Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Taralay Initial Compact	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Nerok 55 Compact	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Nerok 70 Compact	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Premium Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Impression Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Initial Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Nerok 55 Acoustic	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Nerok 70 Acoustic	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66

SAFETY CONTRACT FLOORING

Taralay Impression	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Ultra	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GERFLOR LIMITED *continued...*

Tarasafe Standard	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe H20	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Ultra H20	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Ultra Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F61
Tarasafe Super	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Plus	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

LUXURY VINYL TILES (LVT)

Creation 30 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 30 Solid Clic	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Creation 40 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 40 Solid Clic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Herringbone	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Looselay	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic Herringbone	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Solid Clic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 Clic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 Connect	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 Looselay	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Saga2	PVC	F44,F46	F41	-	-

SPORTS FLOORING

Colorette Sport	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur Sport	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette Sport	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Amazonia	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F66
Isolsport	PVC	F47,F49	-	-	-
Taraflex Surface	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Recreation 45	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Comfort	PVC Foam	F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Taraflex Evolution	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Multi Use	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Performance	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Recreation	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GERFLOR LIMITED *continued...*

Taraflex Table Tennis	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
-----------------------	----------	----------------------	---	-----	---

STATIC CONTROL FLOORING

GTI Cleantech EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
GTI Connect EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Bio-control EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam EL7	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Robust EL7	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Technic EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-

CLEANROOM FLOORING

GTI Max Cleantech	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mipolam Bio-control Clean	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Bio-control EL5	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mipolam Bio-control Performance	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

TECHNICAL TILES

Attraction	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
GTI Max	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

WALL COVERINGS

Mural Calypso	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Mural Club	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Mural Revela	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Mural Ultra Design	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

ACCESSORIES

Vynaflex	PVC	-	-	-	F49,F66, STYCCO FLEX
----------	-----	---	---	---	----------------------

DLW LINOLEUM

Marmorette Acoustic	Cork/Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Colorette	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Colorette Acoustic Plus	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Lino Art	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Linodur	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmorette	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmorette Acoustic Plus	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Marmorette LCH	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Uni Walton	Jute	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F60,F66

RESIDENTIAL HOUSING FLOORING

Griptex	Textile	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Texline	Textile	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GERFLOR TRANSPORT FLOORING Tel: 033 47405 4000 Email: streamo@gerflor.com Web: www.streamobygerflor.com

Streamo Karavel NG	PVC LVT	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Clipper RT	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F81	-
Streamo Cruiser NG	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Explorer	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Mariner	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Sailer	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Seacrosser	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Steamer	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66

GOODING ALUMINIUM LIMITED Tel: +44 (0) 208 692 2255 Email: sales@goodingalum.com Web: www.goodingalum.com

Eco Stair Nosing	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Premium Stair Nosing	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Step-Up Stair Nosing	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-

GRABOPLAST ZRT Tel: 0036 96506308 Email: ildiko.ladosne@graboplast.hu Web: www.graboplast.hu

CONTRACT FLOORS

Grabo Soundtex 5.0	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboSafe Silver Knight	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop 20 JSK	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic Standard Legend	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
EcoSafe	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Conducto S	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Domino	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Fortis	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Grabo Fortis 1,5	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Ideal	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Plankit	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Grabo Plois	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Robust	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Triumph	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Diamond Tech	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Natural Diamond Tech	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Evolution	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Evolution Natural	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Forte	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Fresh	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Plaza	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart TECH Metal	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
TOP	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic NEO	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic PRO	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
AURA	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 43Uni	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRABOPLAST ZRT *continued...*

GraboAcoustic 43 Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 43 Natural	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Acoustic 7	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Acoustic 9	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

PERFORMANCE FLOORS

Broadway 17 (Grabolett Balett)	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Broadway 20	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidence 25	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
EXPO	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Duett	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Plié	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidence 60	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidence 60 Premium	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Salon	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Unifloor 030/I	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Unifloor 030/I Las Vegas Lux	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

TRANSPORT FLOORING

Grabiol JP 03	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol JP25	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 20 JSC	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 22 JSC/K	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Color 20	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Ecotech	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Ecotech Dragon	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Graboflex Stop Acoustic 6 Tex	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 20 JSC	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Color 20 NV	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop F 2.5	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop F 3.0	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop JSC	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop F 3.0	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol JSC E	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Graboflex Stop JSC 35	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

SPORTS FLOORS

Elite	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Extreme	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Gymfit 50	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Gymfit 60	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Mega	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Prima	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRABOPLAST ZRT *continued...*

RocketSport	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stamina	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Start	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Supreme	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 16	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

RESIDENTIAL FLOORINGS

Grabo Soundtex 2.0	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Astral Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Chips Astral	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Sound	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Tempo	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 01/Eco	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 22	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana Viva	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

WALLCOVERING

Muravyl	PVC Foam	-	-	-	F48 PLUS
Silver Knight Wall	PVC Foam	-	-	-	F48 PLUS

GRADUS LTD Tel: 01625 428922 Email: sales@gradus.com Web: www.gradus.com

ACCESSORIES

STAIR EDGINGS

Stair Edging: (Traditional) Chrome	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Elite) Bronze	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stair Edging: Flexible PVC	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional, Elite, Trans Edge, Basics) Aluminium *	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional) Hardnose PVC-u **	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-

* Excludes CXT, ELA91 I50 & ELA93 I50 stair edgings

** Excludes R75XT I I, R75XT5 I, R95XT I I, R95XT5 I stair edgings

SIDE TRIMS FOR STAIRS

Side Trim/Welded Corner: Aluminium (TA)	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: Bronze (TB)	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: Chrome (TAC)	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: PVC-u (HT)	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Side Trim: PVC (TP)	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-

SKIRTING, COVING AND CAPPING

Capping Seal: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Carpet Cap: Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Carpet Cap: PVC-u	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Carpet Tile Edge: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Cove Former: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Skirting – Flat: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Skirting – Set In: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRADUS LTD *continued...*

Skirting – Sit On: Metal		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Skirting – Sit On: PVC		F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Tile Cap: PVC-u		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stratum Coving	PVC	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-

FLOOR TRIMS

Bevelled Underlay PVC		F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Clip-Top Base: Aluminium		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Clip-Top Base: PVC-u		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Contour Edge: Galvanised Steel		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Dual Trim: PVC-u		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
ELAR Trans Edge Floor Trim: Aluminium		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Euro-Clip: Aluminium		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Extruded Joint Cover: PVC		F49,F60,F61	-	-	-
Feather Edge Strip: PVC		F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Floor Trims: Aluminium		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Floor Trims: Bronze		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Floor Trims: PVC-u		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
PPS System: Aluminium		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Ramp Edge: PVC		F49,F60,F66	-	-	-

MISCELLANEOUS

Cable Duct: PVCu		STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Stairtile	Compound Rubber	STYCCO FLEX,F60,F66	-	STYCCO FLEX,F81	-
SureProtect Endure Sheet	uPVC	-	-	-	F46

CARPETS

Carezone (Impervious)	Aquabac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Adventurer (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Bodega (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Brickworks (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cityscene (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Emphasis Cut & Loop (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Genus (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect Space (Plank)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect – Plains/Stripes/Fusion/Space (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour ² – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lunar (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
SqMile Exec – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stratus (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRADUS LTD *continued...*

Streetwise Design – Originals/Brights (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Streetwise Style – Flair/Trend (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Urban Myth (Plank)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Urban Myth (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Volnay (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Adventurer (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Genus (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Volnay (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Times Square (Tile)	WellBAC Cushion	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F4I	-	F60,F66
Bodega (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Genus (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Volnay (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

SECONDARY BARRIER MATTING

Boulevard 5000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Boulevard 6000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Boulevard 5000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard 6000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard 7000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard Stripe (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard 1500 (Impervious Sheet)	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

GRANORTE UK LTD Tel: 01785 711131 Email: granorteuk@btconnect.com Web: www.granorte.com

Sealed Cork Tile	Cork	F49,B95	-	-	F66
------------------	------	---------	---	---	-----

GREEN-FLOR Tel: +31 (0)618181660 Email: sales@green-flor.eu Web: www.green-flor.com

Authentic Mood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Grand Class	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Master Trend Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Modern Vintage	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Modern Vintage Chic	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Nature Living	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
New Square	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Prime Inspiration	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Tierra Nueva	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
True Hive	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Pure Character	PVC Free	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GREENFLOR BY DERSIMO Tel: (010) 591 40 70 Email: verkoop@dersimo.nl Web: www.dersimo.nl

Grand Class	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Master Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Master Trend Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Modern Vintage	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Modern Vintage Chic	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Nature Living	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
New Square	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
New Square Piazza	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Royal Touch	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Stylish Grid	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
True Spirit	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Young Living	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Pure Character	PVC Free	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60,F66

GREENWOOD & COOPE LIMITED CORMAR CARPETS (CORMAR CARPETS) Tel: 01204 881234 Email: claire.taylor@cormarcarpets.co.uk Web: www.cormarcarpets.co.uk

Apollo Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairisle	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampstead	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Inglewood Saxony (recoloured Range)	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kingston	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linwood	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malabar Two Fold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist Deluxe	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembroke	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pimlico	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice Elite (recoloured range)	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice Super (recoloured range)	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Grande	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GREENWOOD & COOPE LIMITED CORMAR CARPETS (CORMAR CARPETS) continued...

Primo Naturals	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Textures	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Tweeds	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riva	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Original (Recoloured Range)	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Ultimate	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shetland	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Southwold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trinity	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heather Deluxe	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heather Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

HALBMOND TEPPICHWERKE GMBH / Mr. Mario Kölbel

 Tel: 0049 37421 42 0 Email: info@halbmond.de

 Web: www.halbmond.de

AP 750 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 900 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1050 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1250 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1400 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1000GS PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade Spezial PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1050 PA 6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1150 PA 6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1250 PA 6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1400 PA 6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art PA 6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1050 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HALBMOND TEPPICHWERKE GMBH / Mr. Mario Kölbl *continued...*

Artemis I250 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I400 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I550 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I850 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP I050 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP I250 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP I400 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Arcade PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Arcade Spezial PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art I050 PA 6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art I150 PA 6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art I250 PA 6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art I400 PA 6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art PA 6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis I050 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis I250 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis I400 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis I850 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP 016SM	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 750 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 900 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP I050 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP I250 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP I400 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade Spezial PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art I050 PA 6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art I150 PA 6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art I250 PA 6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art I400 PA 6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art PA 6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I050 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I250 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis I400 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HALBMOND TEPPICHWERKE GMBH / Mr. Mario Kölbel *continued...*

Artemis 1550 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1850 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

HAMAT B.V. Tel: 0031 38 3855528 Email: verkoop@hamat.com Web: www.hamat.com

Authentic 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Comfort 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Concrete 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Heritage	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Nature 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Premium 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pure 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Realistic 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rustique 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stone 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

HARLEQUIN (BRITISH HARLEQUIN PLC) Tel: 01892 514888 Email: enquiries@harlequinfloors.com Web: www.harlequinfloors.com

Harlequin Cascade	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Clarity	PVC	F46,F47,F49	-	-	F49
Harlequin Fiesta	PVC	F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Hi-Shine	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Marine	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	F81	-
Harlequin Reversible	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Reversible Pro	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Standfast	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Harlequin Allegro	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Freestyle	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Harlequin Studio	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Rocksure	Phenolic	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84, STYCCO FLEX	-

HARVEY MARIA Tel: 0330 330 1231 Email: info@harveymaria.com Web: www.harveymaria.com

Check (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colours Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cow Hide	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Croft Oak (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Dovetail (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Galaxy Sparkle	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hurst Chevron (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Hurst Herringbone (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Hurst Long Plank (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Lattice (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HARVEY MARIA continued...

Leather Look	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Lifestyle Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Little Bricks (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Natural Oak (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Natural Plank (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Northmore (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Nuance (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parquet (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pattern (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rusted Steel	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Selected Woods (MSeries)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Squares (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tadao Ando	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tread Plate	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Urban Colours Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Walbrook (Design Series)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

HEADLAM SCOTLAND Tel: 01698 831031 Email: contract.sales@headlamscotland.co.uk Web: www.headlamscotland.co.uk

Primavera Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Primavera Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Event Cord	Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Minivera Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Minivera Velour	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Chevron	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Entrance	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Linear	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Rib	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Velour	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Resilience IM	Impervious Backing	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Primus Velour	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread Chevron	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread Rib	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Contract Style	Woven Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Resilience AB	Woven Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

* Adhesives to be applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

HEBETA TAPIJTEN B.V Tel: 0031 (0)38 3855234 Email: info@hebeta.nl Web: www.hebeta.nl

Beton Montinique Design	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cayenne	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Chamonix XL Plank	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HEBETA TAPIJTEN B.V continued...

Charente Visgraat	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Charente XL Plank	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Design Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Largo Visgraat	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Largo XXL Plank	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Progress Visgraat	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Progress XL Plank	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Rhône	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

HECKMONDWIKE FB Tel: 01924 406161 / 410544 Email: sales@heckmondwike-fb.co.uk Web: www.heckmondwike-fb.co.uk

Array Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Array Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Broadrib Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Broadrib Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diamond Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dreadnought Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hobnail Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Iron Duke Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Odyssey	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sticks + Stones Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supacord Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supacord Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Wellington Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Zephyr Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Battleship	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Broadrib	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dreadnought Sheet UB	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hobnail	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Iron Duke	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supacord	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Vanquisher UB	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wellington	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zephyr	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Diamond	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Hippo	Rubber Waffle *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE Tel: 0065 6458 2334 Email: mail@uacarpet.com.sg Web: www.uacarpet.com.sg

CARPET TILES

Mandate 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 8	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE *continued...*

Mandate 9	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mandate 10	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mandate 11	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mandate 12	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mandate 13	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Melody 8	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Miko Air	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss Artcore Collection	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss First Absolute	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss First Define	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss In Groove	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss Millenium Nxtgen	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss Mozaik	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss Opposite Collection	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Modulyss Vintage Collection	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Moodsetter	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Mystic 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 8	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 9	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 10	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 11	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Topaz 13	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Traffic 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
T-Hex	Polyolefin Felt	-	F41	-	-
True Bliss	Polyolefin Felt	-	F41	-	-
Trend	Polythylene Felt	-	F41	-	-
True Class	PVC	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE *continued...*

Topaz 12	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Top Attraction	Polyolefin Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Top Brass	Polyolefin Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Top Calibre	Polyolefin Felt	-	F4I	-	-
True Ace	Polyolefin Felt	-	F4I	-	-
True Delight	Polyolefin Felt	-	F4I	-	-

ARTIFICIAL GRASS

Lawn Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Luxury Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Meadow Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Patio Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Tropicana Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Sisal Weave	Flat Weave	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Touch	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Wilton	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AC-6 Fantasia	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classique Wilton	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excel 24	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excel Plus	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Labelle V.23	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Leonara	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucerne	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Bliss	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Feel	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mist	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mosque	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mosque 3	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mosque 4	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Opera	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE *continued...*

Royal Satino	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Sensation	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Siroc	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Villa	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Welcome	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

HMTX GLOBAL Tel: +31 88 166 25 00 Email: info@hmtx.global Web: www.hmtxglobal.com

Bonterra	Non-PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
----------	---------	----------------------	---	--------------	-------------

HUGH MACKAY CARPETS Tel: 01429 892525 Email: info@gaskell.co.uk Web: www.gaskell.co.uk

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Durham Edition	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Heritage	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Twist 40	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Twist 50	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Origins	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Swaledale	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wharfedale	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Deco Stripe	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Alternates	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 40	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	F40	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 50	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	F40	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 60	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	F40	F60,F66

AXMINSTER

Moda	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natures Own	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Barrington	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prince Bishop	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Safari	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tartan Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tartanesque	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Cathedral Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Designer Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Tartan Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection Naturals	Woven Cotton/ Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral Naturals	Woven Cotton/ Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HUGH MACKAY CARPETS *continued...*

Durham Cathedral	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66

FAST-TRACK COLLECTION

Comfort	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exclusive	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
General	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Special	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Splendid	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LVT

Habitat Design Floor	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
----------------------	-----	-------------------------------	---	----------	-------------

I-FLOOR LTD Tel: 01933 679058 Email: info@i-floor.org.uk Web: www.i-floor.org.uk

CARPET TILES

Colorplan Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Contract 48 Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Corporate Image Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Defender Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Editor Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
FB Rib Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
FB Velour Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Guidelines Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Image Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Majestic Stripe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Nemesis Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Producer Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Rendition Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Rio Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Silver / Stone	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Stardust Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Symphony Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Changes Tile	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66

BROADLOOM

Century 2000	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Editor	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Guidelines	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nemesis	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rendition	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stardust	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Symphony	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wearmaster Xp	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

I-FLOOR LTD continued...

FB Rib 4mt Sheet	Embossed Gel-bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Velour 4mt Sheet	Embossed Gel-bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Rib 2mt Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Velour 2mt Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond Crest	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wearmaster Xp	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rio	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66

IDEAL part of B.I.G FLOORCOVERINGS NV Tel: 0032 56 674831 Email: sales@bintg.com Web: www.bintg.com

TUFT DIVISION

Ambassador	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caresse Couture	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cashmere	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Heather	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Imagination	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monsoon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noblesse	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Optimize	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rocca	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sussex Twist Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sussex Twist Supreme	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wessex Twist Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wessex Twist Supreme	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bellice	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Blush Inspirations	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Camilia	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaipur	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mayfair	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royale	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satine Revelation	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sense Pure	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Skinn	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Capri	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Life	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalton	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

IDEAL part of B.I.G FLOORCOVERINGS NV continued...

Easy Living	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hero	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pegasus	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rocca	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zorba	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Life	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Astra	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cosmo	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dallas	Luxuryback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dunmore	Luxuryback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Commodore	Masterback *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Duchesse Deluxe	Masterback *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emperor	Masterback *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Masterback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ambassador	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Balance	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cashmere	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Heather	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Faye	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monsoon	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Optimize	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Perfection	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ranger	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avant-Garde	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Commodore	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Emperor	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Insinia	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Avant-Garde	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

IDEAL part of B.I.G FLOORCOVERINGS NV continued...

Commodore	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corato	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emperor	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Expedition	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Impressions	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moss	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seoul	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendor	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Studio	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

IKOUSTIC LTD Tel: 01937 588226 Email: info@ikoustic.com Web: www.ikoustic.co.uk

MuteMat® OSF 750-03	Crumb Rubber	F3,F46,F58 PLUS,B95	-	-	-
MuteMat® OSF 750-05	Crumb Rubber	F3,F46,F58 PLUS,B95	-	-	-
MuteMat® OSF 750-10	Crumb Rubber	F3,F46,F58 PLUS,B95	-	-	-
MuteMat®2	PE Foam	F3	-	-	-
MuteMat®3	PVC	F45	-	-	-
MuteMat®Gym32	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
MuteMat®Gym51	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
MuteMat®Gym70	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
MuteMat®Gym 15	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS	-
MuteMat®Gym B34	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS	-

*Applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notch trowel.

INSTAFLOOR Tel: 0118 9739560 Email: sales@instafloor.co.uk Web: www.instafloor.co.uk

Insta Tile	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
InstaLay 25	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 25hg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30c	Rubber Crumb *	F3,F40	F40	-	-
InstaLay 30hg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30lg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 50hg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 50lg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 65	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

INTERFACE Tel: 0800 3134465 Email: interface.uk@interface.com Web: www.interface.com

A Cut Above M0833	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Barricade	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Barricade Two	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
City of Angels	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Collins Cottage	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Composure	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE *continued...*

Composure Edge	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Contemplation	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Darning	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Decibel	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dolomite	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Duet	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
E610	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
E611	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
E612	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
E613	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
E614	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
E615	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
E616	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Elevations III	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Constant	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Dimensions	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Lines	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Loop	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Equilibrium	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Haptic	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Head Over Heels M0684	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Head Over Heels M0749	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Head Over Heels M0827	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Head Over Heels M1032	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 530 II	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 580	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 725	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 727	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Flagstone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Kerbstone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Moss	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Moss in Stone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Paver	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Rue	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Sett in Stone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Connections – Stone Course	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Human Nature 810	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE continued...

Human Nature 820	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Nature 830	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Nature 840	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Nature 850	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Hydropolis	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Ice Breaker	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Luxury Collection 02	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Mod Café	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Monochrome	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Near & Far 400	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Near & Far 401	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B601	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B602	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Net Effect B603	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Off Line	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Old Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
On Line	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Lines	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Loop	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Output Micro	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Overedge	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Polichrome Solid	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Polichrome Stipple	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Portmanteau 19	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Portmanteau 39	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Portmanteau 49	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
RMS607	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Sampa	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Straightforward II	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Superflor II	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
The Scandinavian Collection	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 101	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 102	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch & Tones 103	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Touch of Timber	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Transformation	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
UR101	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
UR102	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
UR103	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
UR202	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
UR301	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
UR303	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
WG100	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE *continued...*

WG200	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Balance	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Effect	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Element	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Essence	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Flow	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Fluid	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Freestyle	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Hype	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW860	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW865	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW870	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW880	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW890	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW895	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 104	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 105	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 106	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Flash Line	CQuest®BioX	F3	F4I	-	F66

LVT

Boundary Metallics	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Brushed Lines	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Crossroads	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Drawn Lines	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Hearth	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Iridescence	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Natural Stones	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Natural Woodgrains	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Textured Stones	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Textured Woodgrains	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
On Grain	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49

LOOK BOTH WAYS COLLECTION

Step Aside	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step in Time	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step it Up	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step this Way	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Walk About	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66
Walk of Life	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66
Walk on By	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66
Walk the Aisle	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE continued...

NY+LON STREETS COLLECTION

Broome Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Dover Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Mercer Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Reade Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Wheler Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66

EMBODIED BEAUTY COLLECTION

Geisha Gather	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Sashiki Stitch	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Simple Sash	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Vintage Kimono	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Shishu Stitch	CQuest®BioX	F3	F41	-	F66
Tokyo Texture	CQuest®BioX	F3	F41	-	F66
Zen Stitch	CQuest®BioX	F3	F41	-	F66
Interlay	*	-	-	-	-

*Contact manufacturer for installation guidelines.

INTERFLOOR LIMITED Tel: 01706 213131 Email: peter.johnson@interfloor.com Web: www.interfloor.com

Duralay DuraFit 500 & 650	Crumb Rubber/ Polypropylene *	F3	F40	-	-
Duralay System 10	Crumb Rubber/ Polypropylene *	F3	F40	-	-
Duralay LVT Multi-Fit Underlay	Polyester Scrim *	F3,F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Sonixx Resilient 250	Polyester Scrim *	F3,F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Duralay Technics 5 & 6	Polyester Scrim/ Kraft Paper *	F3	-	-	-
Tredaire Premier Imperium	Polyester Scrim/ Kraft Paper *	F3	F40	-	-
Tredaire FR6 & FR7	Polyethylene Film*	F3	F40	-	-
Tredaire Flamecheck 8	Polyethylene Film/ Kraft Paper *	F3	-	-	-
Tredaire Flamecheck 4 & 6	Polyethylene Film/ Polyester Scrim *	F3	-	-	-
Tredaire Premier Titanium	Polyethylene Film*	F3	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system.

Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

Not all LVT's are suitable on an underlay system.

Please consult the LVT manufacturer.

INTRASYSTEMS Tel: 01425 472000 Email: info@intrasystems.co.uk Web: www.intrasystems.co.uk

INTRALux Premier Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
INTRALux Linear	Latex Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
INTRALux Ultimate with PureBase backing	PU	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
INTRALux Elite	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTRASYSTEMS *continued...*

INTRAlux Prestige	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
INTRAlux Select	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
INTRAlux Ultimate	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

INVICTUS FLOORING Tel: 01422 431107 Email: info@invictus.co.uk Web: www.invictus.co.uk

Invictus Maximus	dryback	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Invictus Primus	dryback	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

IVC COMMERCIAL & ISAFE Tel: 0032 56 653211 Email: info@ivc-commercial.com Web: www.ivc-commercial.com

Concept 70	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Isafe 70	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Mars	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Moods	PVC	F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49
Origin 30	PVC	F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49
Roots	PVC	F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49
Roots 40	PVC	F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49
Roots 55	PVC	F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49
Roots Herringbone	PVC	F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49
Tempo	PVC	F46,F49	-	F81,F84	F49
Centra	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Nomad	PVC Foam	F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Optimise 70	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Silento 50	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Tirreno 70	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Logitex Max	Textile *	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

ART EXPOSURE

Academic View	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Adaptable	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Popular Attraction	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Trusted Guide	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-

ART FIELDS

Full Shift	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Organic Shift	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-

ART INTERVENTION

Creative Spark	EcoFlex™ Echo -	F41	-	-
Blurred Edge	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Creative Spark	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Expansion Point	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-

ART STYLE

Shared Path	EcoFlex™ Echo -	F41	-	-
Disruptive Path	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Metallic Path	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-
Shared Path	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-

BALANCED HUES

Balanced Hues	EcoFlex™ Echo -	F41	-	-
---------------	-----------------	-----	---	---



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

IVC COMMERCIAL & ISAFE continued...

Balanced Hues	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-
---------------	------------------	---	-----	---	---

RUDIMENTS

Basalt	EcoFlex™ Echo	-	F41	-	-
Jute	EcoFlex™ Echo	-	F41	-	-
Basalt	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-
Clay	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-
Clay Create	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-
Jute	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-
Teak	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-

SHARK

Shark	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-
-------	------------------	---	-----	---	---

*F58 PLUS to be used as a wet bond.

JCW ACOUSTIC SUPPLIES LTD Tel: 01204 548400 Email: sales@acoustic-supplies.com Web: www.acoustic-supplies.com

JCW Impacta 455I	PUR/Cork	F3	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	F60, F66
------------------	----------	----	---	--------------------	----------

JABO CARPETS Tel: +31 (0)38 385 64 44 Email: info@jabo-carpets.nl Web: www.jabo-carpets.nl

Please see the online RAG® for recommendations

JAYMART RUBBER & PLASTICS LTD Tel: 01985 218994 Email: sales@jaymart.co.uk Web: www.jaymart.co.uk

RUBBER FLOORINGS

Blade Runner	Rubber	F3, F44, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	F66
Kinetics K2 Konvex Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS, F60, F66	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60, F66
Kinetics K6 Konvex Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS, F60, F66	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60, F66
Kinetics T4 Trek Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS, F60, F66	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60, F66
Kinetics T5 Trek Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS, F60, F66	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60, F66
Prialpas Central	Rubber	F58 PLUS, F60, F66	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60
Remp Hammer Unifloor/Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60
Remp Slate/ Slate Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60
Remp Smooth Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60
Remp Smooth Uni	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60
Remp Zero	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS, F81	-

VINYL FLOORINGS

Ezyclean	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS, F81	-
Limontamoquette – Vinylfloor 2000	PVC	F44, F45, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F61
Plaza Safe-T-Decor	PVC	F44, F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	-
Plaza Safe-T-Floor	PVC	F44, F46, F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	F60, F66
Plaza Safe-T-Wood	PVC	F44, F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	F60, F66
Smart Textured Vinyl	PVC	F44, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60
Safe Deko	PVC/ Cotton Scrim	F44, F45, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS, F81	F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JAYMART RUBBER & PLASTICS LTD *continued...*

RUBBER MATTING

Broadrib	Rubber	F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Mainstay	Rubber	F6 I	-	F73 PLUS	-
Mandalay	Rubber	F60,F66	-	-	F60
Matkandu	Rubber	F60	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Mayday	Rubber	F6 I	-	F73 PLUS	F60,F66
Pacemaker	Rubber	F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Ridgeway	Rubber	F60,F66	-	-	-
Safe-T-Check	Rubber	F60	-	-	-
Trendsetter	Rubber	F60	-	-	-

ENTRANCE MATTING / FOYER CARPETING

Polyrib	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS	-
Textra	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS	-
Warcord	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Zigazaga	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS	-
Apachestat	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS	-
Brush Well Coir	PVC	F45	-	-	F6 I
Rainchek Nylon Barrier Mat	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Contract King II	Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Ingenius	Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-

CARPETING / ARTIFICIAL GRASS

Astroturf CH4	Fibre	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Boma Rips	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tufturf	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	F60,F66
Grasshopper	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	F60,F66
Mountain Grass	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Rushtik	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisal Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Poligras Decora	Latex *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8 I	-
Matrel Range of coir/ sisal carpets	Rubber Foam	F3	-	-	-

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

JEDEN LTD Tel: 0141 8922500 Email: floors@jeden.co.uk Web: www.jeden.co.uk

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JEDEN LTD continued...

Malta	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JEDEN LTD continued...

Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

JOHN PALMER CARPETS Tel: 01329 221933 Email: sales@palmers.uk.net Web: www.palmers.uk.net**BROADLOOM CARPETS**

Addiction	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malta	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JOHN PALMER CARPETS *continued...*

Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON Tel: 01827 831400 Email: sales@jhscarpets.com Web: www.jhscarpets.com

CUT PILE COLLECTION

New Andaman	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Heathers	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Epsom SD	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freelance	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

HOTEL AND LEISURE COLLECTION

Chepstow	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Finsbury Park	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TRETTFORD INTERLIFE

Tretford Interlife Tiles	Ecoback	-	F41	-	-
Tretford Interlife	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

PREMIER COLLECTION

Belmont	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Baccarat	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highfields	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ocean Drift	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LOOP PILE COLLECTION

Elevate	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Amalfi	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hawthorn II	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

HOUSE BUILDER COLLECTION

Grendon Twist	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ambience	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Drayton Heathers	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Drayton Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haywood Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON continued...

Modern Living	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Elford	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

IMPERVIOUS COLLECTION

Universal Lite	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Charm	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Classic Heathers	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Excel	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Style Plus	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Heathers	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Tones	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66

ENTRANCE MATTING COLLECTION

Brossmat	Compact Gran. Rubber/Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Trio Mat	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Zermatt Hobnail	Latex Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zermatt Wave	Latex Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Arizona II	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Geneva	Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66

FIBREBONDED SHEET COLLECTION

Roma Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fast Track Cord	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILE COLLECTION

Colour Foundation Collection	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
OutLine	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
Overlay	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
Wave length	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
Arizona Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Glastonbury Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sprint	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Everway	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Loop	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Urban Space	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Novara	Silent Back	F3	F41	-	F66

RESILIENT COLLECTION

Decotile 30	LVT	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Decotile 55	LVT	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Harmony LVT	LVT	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON continued...

Harmony Unity	LVT	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Convenience	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Design works	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Supa Lock Tile	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Vinex 70	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Endurance	Vinyl Sheet	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

JULES FLIPO Tel: 01992 642753 Email: support@ldp.be Web: www.julesflipo.com

Desert	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Douce France	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forest	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Louisiane	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milleraie	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Provence	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Savane	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

KERRYJOHNS MARINE CARPET & FLOORING Tel: 01225 768802 Email: marine@kerryjohns.co.uk Web: www.kerryjohns.co.uk

MarineSpec Carpet Tiles	ETC350	-	F40	-	-
MarineSpec Barrier Reef	FR Pre Coat	F3,F49	-	F81	F49
Type 32 Matting					
MarineSpec Matting	Latex	F3	-	F81	-
MarineSpec Luxury Vinyl Tiles	LVT	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49
MarineSpec 6mm IMO Certified Underlay	Polylamine	-	F40	-	-

KERSAINT COBB & COMPANY LTD Tel: 01675 430430 Email: sales@kersaintcobb.co.uk Web: www.kersaintcobb.co.uk**SISALS**

Sisal Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Mini Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Tigers Eye	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

SISAL RUNNERS

Morocco Runners	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
-----------------	-------	----	---	---	---------

SEAGRASS

Fine Seagrass Basketweave	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Seagrass Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Seagrass Standard	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Basketweave	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Standard	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

COIR LUXURY

Coir Boucle Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Herringbone Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Panama Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

JUTE

Jute Herringbone Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
--------------------------	-------	----	---	---	---------



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

KERSAINT COBB & COMPANY LTD *continued...*

Jute Medium Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute Panama Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

BARRIER MATTING

Coir Matting Coloured	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS	F61,F66
Coir Matting Natural	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS	F61,F66

WOOL COLLECTION

Folded Angle	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Impressions Loop	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Studio Craft	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Textured Repeat	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Aurora	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Capella	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Cascade	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Piccolo	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Changing Scale	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inspired Directions	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic Elite	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic Multistripe	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic Stripe	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elegance	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exquisite	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grandeur	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Berber Loop	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Boucle	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Highlands	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

KINGSMOAD CARPETS incorporating GEORGIAN CARPETS & STODDARD CARPETS

Tel: 01827 831424 Email: info@kingsmead-sales.co.uk

Web: www.kingsmeadcarpets.co.uk

Kalidoscope	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kalidoscope Extra	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Amazing	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artwork	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artwork Stripe	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Awesome	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Seasons	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Traditions	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blaydon	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bliss	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Book of Stripes	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Devotion	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elegant	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mineral	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nature Loving	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

KINGMEAD CARPETS incorporating GEORGIAN CARPETS & STODDARD CARPETS *continued...*

New Ayrshire	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Berber Attraction	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Peerless	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pennine Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Perfect Home	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Signature Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Artistry	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Fine Velvet	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Natural Rib	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Natural World	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Suffolk Berber	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Templeton	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Templeton Designs	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Temple Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Temptation	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tranquillity	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vitronic Berber	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Weald Park	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fantastic	Synthetic & Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

KIRCMAN & DOLMAN LTD Tel: 01562 754917 Email: kircmananddolman@aol.co.uk Web: www.kircmananddolman.co.uk

CARPET TILES

Accord	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Advantage	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Alignment	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Artwork	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Cornerstone	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Definition	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Integrity Plus	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Linkwork	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Medley	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Neapolitan	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Network	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Outline	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sideline	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Trecento	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Uniform	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Unite	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Warrior	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

KRAIBURG RELASTEC GMBH & CO KG Tel: +49-(0)8572 9685 507 Email: Christoph.praebst@kraiburg-relastec.com
Web: www.kraiburg-relastec.com

Damtec Black Uni 2mm	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Damtec Multi 4.5mm	Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Damtec Standard 2mm	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

LANO NV BELGIUM Tel: 0032 56 654000 Email: marketing@lano.be Web: www.lano.com

Carve	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Desire	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fame Ensō	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granit	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jade Ensō	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Midori Ensō	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bergamo	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Godiva	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pleasure	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sofia	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Classic	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala STYLE	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Basalt Art	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Basalt Vintage	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boheme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boulevard	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Celeste	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charisma	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dream	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Euphoria	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Evita	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Creations	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Silk	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Silk Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Felicity	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Freedom	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Genius	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granit	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathertwist Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathertwist Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ilumina	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jade	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lagoon	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LANO NV BELGIUM *continued...*

Lior	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loft Life	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lotus	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Minerva	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Miri	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Odina	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Omega	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Optima Essential	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Patina	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Romance	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Satine Nova	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenade	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Distinction	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Perfection	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Square	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Dreams	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Elegance	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traviata	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zen	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

LECAFLOR LIMITED Tel: 01845 577522 Email: sales@lecaflor.com Web: www.lecaflor.com

Guardian 2000	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination I307	Polyester Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contract Interior	PVC	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sentry (Barrier Mat)	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Ambiance	Wood	B95	-	-	-

LEIGH SPINNERS LTD Tel: 01942 673232 Email: john.morrison@leighspinners.com Web: www.leighspinners.com

Samson Contract Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Samson Jnr Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Canyon Entrance Matting	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Contract Rib	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Contract Velour	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Jnr Rib	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Jnr Velour	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LEIGH SPINNERS LTD *continued...*

Earth Contract Rib	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Earth Contract Velour	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Earth Entrance Matting	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ecocord	Fibrebonded	-	F40	-	-
Samson 2m Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Jnr 2m Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LEOLINE **Tel: 0032 56 653211 Email: info@ivcgroup.com Web: www.ivcgroup.com**

Artesia	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Comfytex Deluxe	Textile	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

LIFESTYLE FLOORS **Tel: 01675 433518 Email: Enquiries@lifestyle-floors.co.uk Web: www.lifestyle-floors.co.uk**

CARPETS

Banquet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
California Dreams	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury Extra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury Plus	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chapter	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cosmic Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cottage Berber	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cottage Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Divine Decadence	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Firework	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Foxwood Saxony	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grantham	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hereford	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Homely	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Iridescence Pure	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Iridescence Sparkle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Literature Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Literature Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Molto Bella	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montego Bay	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Norway	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Portree Saxony	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rolling Hills	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sandy Springs	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIFESTYLE FLOORS *continued...*

Summit Twist Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Valentine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wilmslow	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Adoro	Duplex Fleece Backing	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Elmhurst Exclusive	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elmhurst Luxury	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Firework	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Super	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Portree Saxony	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Baroque	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Essentials	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Harlem	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Harlem Home	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Harlem Iconic	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Lincoln	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Queens	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
San Diego	Cushion Vinyl Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

LVT

ArtBlend	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colosseum dryback	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colosseum Express	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colosseum XL	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Galleria dryback	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

VINYL

Chapter	Felt Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Columbia	Felt Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evoke	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Platinum	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Xtreme	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Boho Bliss	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Denver Tex	Textile Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIFESTYLE FLOORS *continued...*

Eminence	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Enrich	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Entice	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Express	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Georgia Tex	Textile Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
HarlemTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Queens Tex	Textile Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
SilverTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
South BeachTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

LIFESTYLE-INTERIOR BY HEADLAM Tel: +31 (0) 575 581822 Email: Sales@headlam.nl

Enjoy Herringbone	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton Tegel 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton Tegel groot	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton Tegel Klein	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton Tegel VG	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Live with me 30	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Live with me 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Marmer Klein	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Visgraat groot 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Visgraat Klein 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Walk on Concrete	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Walk on Me	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

HEADLAM CARPETS

Bologna	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Candela	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Colourful	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond Dust	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Drift	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortemente SD	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Genua	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hardcourt	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Honey	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIFESTYLE-INTERIOR by HEADLAM continued...

Livorno	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nuance V	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Office SD	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solid Soft	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tender	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vedette Silk	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Donnavera	Resine	F3	-	-	F60
Goldrace 400cm	Resine	F3	-	-	F60
Primavera 400cm	Resine	F3	-	-	F60
Fidenza	Smartback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Palermo	Smartback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

HEADLAM VINYL

Chevron	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Porto	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Cappottina	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Chips	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Luxury Wood	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Bella 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Nova 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Nova Luxe 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Prima 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Viva (Hout & Steen) 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® VT-wonen 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Beton Look III	Textile	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Navajo	Textile	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Saffier	Textile	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Woodland	Textile	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Woodstock	Textile	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60

LIKELIKE MATTING Tel: 01787 372988 Email: info@likewisematting.com Web: www.likewisematting.com

Fairisle	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hebrides	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Mallin	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Pentland	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Deben	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stour	PVC	F44,F45,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F61,F66
Supercoir	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Waveney	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Durasafe	PVC/Scrim	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIKEWISE MATTING *continued...*

Latex Backed Herringbone	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hebrides	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

LITTNER HAMPTON LIMITED Tel: 0208 520 8474 Email: littnerhampton@aol.com

Bombay	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Cord	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Supertwist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Supremetwist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melbourne	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Contract Cord	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sydney	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tailored Beauty	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Valencia	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Square	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Regatta	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Monique	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

LOLOEY S.R.L. Tel: +39 02 45029111 Email: info@loloey.com Web: www.loloey.com

Axminster	Woven	F3	-	-	F66
-----------	-------	----	---	---	-----

LONSEAL INC Tel: 001 800 832 7111 Email: technical@lonseal.com Web: www.lonseal.com

Loncommodore	PVC/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F81	F66
Lonmarine Stone	PVC/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F81	F66
Lonmarine Wood	PVC/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F81	F66

LOUIS DE POORTERE Tel: 01992 642753 Email: support@ldp.be Web: www.louisdepoortere.be

Haute Couture CP	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture CW	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture Illusion	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture Vibration	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture WW	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ecoskin	Non Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cardinal	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Color Full	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Color Loop	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dune	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hermes	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milfils	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Move	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Preference	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
President	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prince	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Richelieu Velours	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LX HAUSYS Tel: 07789616354 Email: jason.pethard@hfdtamworth.com Web: www.lghausys-floors.co.uk

Decotile 30 & 55	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
New Harmony	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Safedeko	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Supreme	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Vinex 70	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F66

M.I.D. CARPETS BV Tel: 01992 642753 Email: sales@mid.nl Web: www.mid.nl

Boucle 4024	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cardino 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carole 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charon 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charon 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Deventer Frise 26	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frise 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frise 4226	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Futura 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marillo	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marillo 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marillo 4025/3	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moquette 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moquette 4224	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Boucle 23S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Boucle 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Velours 9MS	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quadro 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ribble Loop 23	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saga Boucle 15M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soie de Velour	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tristar Frise 26S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wave 10M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wolboucle 23	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wolmoquette 28S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

MARLINGS LTD Tel: 01453 821800 Email: sales@marlings.co.uk Web: www.marlings.co.uk

Chedworth Sheet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elton Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wychwood 2000	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amberley Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Anywhichway Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Atlanta Plus Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Atria Extra	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Authentic Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Barrington Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Berkeley Eco	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MARLINGS LTD *continued...*

Berkeley Stripe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Berkeley Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Brimscombe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Burbury/Burbury Stripe	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Burbury Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Burford Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Camouflage Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Centurion Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chedworth Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Clansman Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Contour	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Delta Cord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Form	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Frome Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Glencoe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Instyle Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lateral Surfaces Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Livingstone Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Montrose Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mystique Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Naturals Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Parade Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Plain & Simple Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Saxon Velours Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Seasons Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sketch Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Solitaire Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Spirit Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Structure	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Terrain	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trident Broadcord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Twill Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trident	Comfort Bac	F3	F4I	-	F66
Delta Cord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta Plus Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kannon	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Martred/Warlord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Omega Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Saxon Velour Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trident Broadcord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highgrove	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Orbis	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Livingstone Tile	PVC*	F45	F4I	-	-
Sumi Green Tile	PVC*	F45	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MARLINGS LTD continued...

Sumi Leaf Tile	PVC*	F45	F41	-	-
Sumi Marine Tile	PVC*	F45	F41	-	-
Fletco Weave	Textile	F3	F41	-	F66

MATRIX FLOORING SOLUTIONS Tel: 01772 330033 Email: sales@matrixflooring.net Web: www.matrixflooring.net

ADEM Rib Matting	Latex	F49,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Brush Matting	Latex	F49,STYCCO FLEX	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ox Matting	Latex	F49,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
ADEM Rib Matting	PVC	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Coir Matting	PVC	-	-	F84	-
Coloured Coir	PVC	F49,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Logo Matting	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Natural Coir	PVC	F49,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-

MATS DIRECT LTD Tel: 0161 7976785 Email: info@matsdirect.co.uk Web: www.matsdirect.co.uk

Concourse	Rubber	-	F41	-	-
Diamond	Rubber	-	F41	-	-
Matrix	Rubber	-	F41	-	-
Suregrip	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Suretred Fluted	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Suretred Ribbed	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

MAXZARA Tel: 01279 439660 Web: www.maxzara.co.uk

Engineered Wood	Wood	B95	-	-	-
LVT	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60

MELLAU SISAL Tel: 0207 859 4245 Email: info@mellau.co.uk Web: www.mellau-teppich.com

Melcarter	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mellcombi	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mellon	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melstar	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multicolor Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multicolor Schaft	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Décor	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Goliplast	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Schaft	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Structura	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Superboucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

MERCADO LTD Tel: 0113 3802800 Email: sales@mercado.co.uk Web: www.mercado.co.uk

Commerce Tile Rib	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Commerce Tile Velour	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Everest Tile	Ecoflex Statera	-	F41	-	-
Magnum	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnus	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Entrance	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MERCADO LTD *continued...*

Commerce Gel Rib	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Gel Velour	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Dorian	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	Resin	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Rib	Rubber Waffle	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Velour	Rubber Waffle	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

BARRIER MATTING COLLECTION

Alba	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Alpina	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Granati	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Veco	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

ENTRANCE MATTING COLLECTION

Centaur	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Novadura	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Novanop	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Novaweave	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

MFLOR Tel: 0031 571 750600 Email: b.stomps@mflor.com Web: www.mflor.com

Abruzzo	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Abstract	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Argyll Fir	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Authentic Hervik	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Authentic Lake	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Authentic Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Authentic Oak XL	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Authentic Plank	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Bramber Chestnut	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Broad Leaf	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Colton	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
English Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Estrich Stone	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Fonteyn	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Hokido Ash	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nuance	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parva Authentic Oak XL	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parva Broadleaf	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parva Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parva Oak Chevron	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parva River Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Parva River Oak XL	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
River Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
River Oak XL	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Woburn Woods	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MILLIKEN FLOORCOVERING Tel: 01942 612777 Email: carpetenquiries@milliken.com Web: www.millikencarpeteurope.com

CARPET TILES

Milliken WellBAC Comfort/WellBAC Comfort Plus	Cushion Back	F3	F41	-	F49
Milliken WellBAC Function Hard Back	Polymer modified bitumen/ fleece backing	F3	F41	-	F49

LOOSELAY LVT

Milliken Flexform Sound Acoustic	Loose Lay	F49	F41	F73 PLUS	F49
Original Collection	Loose Lay	F49	F41	-	F49

MILLIKEN MATS Tel: 0800 964569 Web: www.millikencarpet.com

OBEX Tile	Bitumen Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
OBEX Edge Strip	PVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
OBEX Grid 11 or 11C	PVC	-	-	F81, F84	-
OBEX Grid 16	PVC	-	-	F81, F84	-
OBEX Roll	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS, F81, F84	-

MODULYSS Tel: 0800 09 62 702 Email: uk@modulys.com Web: www.modulys.com

Alpha	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Alternative 100	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Cambridge&	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Cobbles	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Dawn	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
DSGN Force	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
DSGN Track	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Dune	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Dusk	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
E-Force SQR	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Fashion&	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Absolute	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Blocks	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Decode	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Define	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Forward	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Lines	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Radiant	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Straightline	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Streamline	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Stripes	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
First Sway	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

First Waves	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fluid&	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Frame	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Gleam	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Haze CP	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Haze LP	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
In-Groove	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Leaf	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Line-up	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadow	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Moss	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Motion	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mxture	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Normal	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Normal	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
On-Line 1	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
On-Line 2	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Opposite	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Opposite Lines	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Patchwork	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pattern	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Perpetual&	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pixel	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Polder	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
PureAir 100	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rocket	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Spark	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Txture	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Velvet&	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vision	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Willow	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Alpha	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Alternative 100	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Cambridge&	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Cobbles	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Dawn	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Force	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Track	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Dune	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Dusk	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
E-Force SQR	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Fashion&	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Absolute	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Blocks	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Decode	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Define	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Forward	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Lines	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Radiant	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Straightline	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Streamline	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Stripes	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Sway	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Waves	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Fluid&	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Frame	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Gleam	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Haze CP	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Haze LP	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
In-Groove	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Leaf	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Line-up	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Meadow	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Mezzo Gradient	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Moss	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Motion	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Mxture	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
New Normal	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Normal	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
On-Line 1	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
On-Line 2	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Patchwork	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Pattern	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Perpetual&	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Pixel	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Polder	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
PureAir 100	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Rocket	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Spark	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Step	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Txture	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Velvet&	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Vision	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Willow	comfortBACK	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Alpha	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Alternative 100	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Cambridge&	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Cobbles	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Core	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Dawn	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Force	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Track	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Dune	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Dusk	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
E-Force SQR	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch Gradient	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Fade	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Fashion&	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Absolute	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Blocks	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Decode	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

First Define	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Forward	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Lines	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Radiant	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Straightline	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Streamline	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Stripes	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Sway	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
First Waves	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Fluid&	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Frame	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Gleam	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze CP	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze LP	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
In-Groove	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Ivy	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Leaf	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Line-up	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho Gradient	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Meadow	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo Gradient	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Moss	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Motion	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Mxture	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
New Normal	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Normal	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 1	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 2	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Patchwork	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Pattern	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Perpetual&	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Pixel	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Polder	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
PureAir 100	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Rocket	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Rust	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Spark	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Step	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Trace	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Txture	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Velvet&	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Vision	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Willow	comfortBACK ECO	F3	F40	-	F66
Alpha	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Alternative 100	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Blaze	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Cambridge&	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Cobbles	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Core	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Dawn	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Force	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Track	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Dune	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Dusk	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
E-Force SQR	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch Gradient	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Fade	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Fashion&	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Absolute	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Blocks	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Decode	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Define	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Forward	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Lines	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Radiant	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Straightline	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Streamline	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Stripes	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Sway	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
First Waves	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Fluid&	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Frame	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Gleam	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Grind	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze CP	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze LP	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
In-Groove	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Ivy	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Leaf	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Line-up	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho Gradient	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Meadow	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo Gradient	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Moss	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Motion	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Mxture	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
New Normal	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Normal	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 1	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 2	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Opposite	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Opposite Lines	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Patchwork	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Pattern	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Perpetual&	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Pixel	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Polder	ecoBACK	F3	F41	-	F66
PureAir 100	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Rocket	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Rust	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Spark	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Step	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Trace	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Txture	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Velvet&	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Vision	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Willow	ecoBACK	F3	F40	-	F66
Artus	ecoBACK PLUS	F3	F40	-	F66
Forma	ecoBACK PLUS	F3	F40	-	F66
Monos	ecoBACK PLUS	F3	F40	-	F66
Textura	ecoBACK PLUS	F3	F40	-	F66

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL Web: www.mohawkgroup.com**THE MOHAWK GROUP**

Biosphere	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Caliber	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Datum	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Headlines	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Mountain Plains	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Newsroom	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Sector	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Trail Blazer	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-

BIGELOW MODULAR

Carmenere	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Coordination Mod	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Montclair	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
One First	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

Semillon	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Stati Tuft III	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Surreal	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Trax III	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Accountable 22	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Adapt	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Artist	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Artist QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
At First Site	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Botanical Origin	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Buzz	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Caliber	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Ceo QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Charm	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Chengdu	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
City Courage	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Connect	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Coordination	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Cross Country	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Datum	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Delhi	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Doctor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Doctor QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Elemental Factor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Fab	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
First One Up	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Florentine Curve	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Fluid Form	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Funxtions	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Glittering Skyline	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Heat	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Junxtions	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Laughter	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
On The Rise	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
One First	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Palladian Piazza	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Preserve	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Rapid Transit	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Remix	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Revive	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Sector	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Seoul	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Smiles	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Spatial	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

Structured Motion	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Take Flight	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Technicolor Beat	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
The Original	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Thrill	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Varigated Grid	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
X Factor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-

DURKAN MODULAR

Complex	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Discussion	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Logical	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Look At Me	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Palladium	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Sunset Strip	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Atmospheric Loop	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Completely Charmed	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Complex	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Coordination	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Electric Strings	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Enlightened	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Fascinated	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
First Meeting	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Forever Envy	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Idle Chatter	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Mesmerised	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Monologue	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Say Again	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sonata Chill	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Cadence	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Modern Appeal	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Stop Staring	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Studded	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Symphonic Pulse	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Tattooed	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Ultimate Temptation	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Warped	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Hypnotizing	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-

BIGELOW BROADLOOM

Aero	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aero QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Artist QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Ceo QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Chainstitch III	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Chainstitch III QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

City Step QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Cross Country	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Cross Country QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Doctor QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Curve	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Curve QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Get Real II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Grant Park 24	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Grant Park 26	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Gridworks III	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Kudos	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Kudos QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Made to Move QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Marche'	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
McCormick II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Moving Ahead QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 22	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 26	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 28	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Newbie II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Newbie QS II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
On The Rise QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Palladian Piazza	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Point Of Interest QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Preview II 30	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Preview II 38	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid Transit	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid Transit QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spectrum V 30 QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spectrum V 36 QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Take Flight	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Take Flight QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Teasel Everest	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Thumbs Up	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Uffizi	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Uffizi QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban Path QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Way Cool	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Way Cool QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Combinations	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fab	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

Fab QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Mod	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Stati Tuft III Bloc	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Surreal Everest Bloc	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wabi Nubby	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wabi Nubby QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wow	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wow QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Art Room	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bizarre	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Camenere	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Charm	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dreamlike	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Estancia	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Graphic Edge III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Gridworks III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Heat	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Laughter	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Monteca	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Municipality	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Pavia	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Semillon	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Smiles	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spontaneous	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spring Break	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Stati Tuft III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Surreal Everest	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Teasel Two	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Thrill	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Trax III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Atalaya	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barrier Island II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Callanga	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Innovate	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milan Plaza	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Preservation	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prominent Distinction	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Regents Row III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Teacher's Choice	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LEES BROADLOOM

Brebra	Action Back	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
A Premonition	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aspire III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Attribute	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

Basare III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bello III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bottega III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Breve	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Buildingworks	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Buildingworks II QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
By The Book	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Centrered	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Clairvoyance	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
ColourPath	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Deauville	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Destination	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Emerging Lights	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Faculty Classics	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Faculty IV QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
First Step	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Five/Faculty V	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Flamestitch II QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Focus	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Form	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Groundwork	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Heartland	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Horsepower	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Intown	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Notion III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Paradigm III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Photofinish	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Realization	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Seventh Avenue	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Craft II	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Truth in Color II	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wisdom	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66

KARASTAN & DURKAN

Beaucoup De Boucle	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Beaucoup De Boucle – Quickship	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Electric Strings	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enlightened	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascinated	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Groovin Too	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hypnotizing	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
La Boucle	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Laser Cut II	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Look At Me	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

Marrakesh	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Massai	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mesmerized	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Modern Appeal	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Morocco III	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pin Scribed II	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pointillism	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rave	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sonata Chill	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sonic Cadence	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Spin	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stop Staring	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Studded	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sunset Strip	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Symphonic Pulse	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tattooed	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belgian Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brocatelle II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Champlain II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Complexions	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contours	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cool Serenade	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euphoric	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fabrique	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fifi	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fluidity	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortitude II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Harmonic Vibe	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
High Panel	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highline	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Insatiable	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jewel Cave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Knotted Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lake Point	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Meditations	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New York NY II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nouveau III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quillen III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riva	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Tec II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Striations	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Waffle Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

LEES MODULAR

A Premonition	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Above Average	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Arrival	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Artlink	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Artstone III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Aspire III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Attribute	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Autumn Harvest	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Braided Stream	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Building Works II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Buildingworks II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
By The Book	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Centered	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Character Lines	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
City Fragments	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Clairvoyance	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Clear Vision	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
ColorBlox	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Connexion	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Data Overload	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Deauville	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Departure	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
DesignConnect	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

DesignScene	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Destination	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Discovery	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Emerging Lights	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Faculty Classics	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Faculty IV	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
First Step	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Five/Faculty V	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Flamestitch II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Flamestitch II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Focus	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Form	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Get Around	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Glamorous Life	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Glaze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Ground Strata	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Groundwork	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Haze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Headlights	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Heartland	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
High Marks	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Horsepower	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Initiative III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Intown	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL *continued...*

Istanbul	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Itergrated Cuircit	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
It's A Sign	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Jacket	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Mast	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
MetallicGrid	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Micro Stream	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Modern Gaze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Monroe Harbor	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Moon Trance	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Notion III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
On The Surface	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Paradox	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Parkway	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Photofinish	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Pix	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Positive Light	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Random Path II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Realization	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
River Rush	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Second Sight	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Shirt	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Sisal Tile II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Spring Flourish	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Square Montage	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Step In Style	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Step Up	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Sweater	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Tailored Silhouette	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Take Note	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Texture Blocks	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
The Edge	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
The Field	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
The Groove	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Tie	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Vacant Beauty	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Weave	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Winter Lattice	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Wisdom	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Workforce	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Woven Circuit	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-

NEWHEY CARPETS LTD Tel: 01706 846375 Email: sales@newheycarpets.co.uk Web: www.newheycarpets.co.uk
WOVEN AXMINSTERS CONTRACT

Custom Woven Axminster	Jute/Cotton/ Polyester/ Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
------------------------	---	--------	-----	---	---------

COLORTEC+

Colortec Custom Specifications	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect Naturals Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Express2go Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Patina Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

NEWHEY CARPETS LTD continued...

Colortec Custom Felt	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Braid Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Curio Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Essence Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Macrame Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Earth Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Patina 2.0 Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

GRAPHICS TUFTED

GT Custom Specification	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linen Tones Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Wool Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
GT Custom Felt	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

NICOLINE LIMITED Tel: 01704 822889 Email: info@nicoline.co.uk Web: www.nicoline.co.uk

Plain Tiles	Cork	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sealed Tiles	Cork	F46,F60,F66	-	-	F60,F66

NORA FLOORING SYSTEMS UK LTD Tel: 0800 313 4456 Email: norauk@nora.com Web: www.nora.com

Noraplan Sentica Acoustic	Cork/Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F61,F66
Noraplan Signa Acoustic	Foam Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	-	F61,F66
Noraplan Stone Acoustic	Foam Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	-	F61,F66
Nora Profiles	Rubber	F61,F66	-	-	-
Noracare Seneo	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60,F66
Noramant 825	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noramant 920	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Noramant 926 Castello	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60,F66
Noramant 926 Kivo	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60,F66
Noramant 926/926 Grano	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61
Noramant 975LL	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Noramant 992/992 Grano	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F61,F66
Noramant Stairtreads	Rubber	F61,F66	-	-	-
Noraplan Convia	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Eco	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Linee	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60
Noraplan Lona	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Sentica	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Signa	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Stone	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Ultra Grip	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Uni	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

NORA FLOORING SYSTEMS UK LTD *continued...*

Noraplan Unita	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Valua	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66

OBJECT CARPET Tel: 0049 7113 402131 Email: export@object-carpet.com Web: www.object-carpet.com

BROADLOOM

Accor	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Airport	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Allure	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apriori	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arabesque	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arames	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arctic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Area	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ascot	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Astral	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bowlloop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Buttons	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canyon	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chicc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Col. Pearl	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Concept One/Two	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contract	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cord	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cord Web	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corones	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cotton Look	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Craze x Chase	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cryptive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crystal	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Deal x Feel	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dune	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eco Solo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eden Roc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Factum	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fishbone	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flash	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flow x Glow	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Forest	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frizzle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fusion	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Galaxy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glamour	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glory	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OBJECT CARPET *continued...*

Gloss	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gold Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gracce	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Helix	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Highloop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Highs x Sighs	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jacquard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Level	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linic.V	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loft	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lotis	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lotis Line	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loxxes	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Madra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marc Ten	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maxime	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Meet x Beat	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mondiale	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mood	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Move	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Move x Groove	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Netweb	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newcon	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nylrips	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nyltecc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Object	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ocean	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
One	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Peak	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pearl	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pescara	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Poodle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pulse	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Punto	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pure	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Python	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Reef	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ritz	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rondo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savoy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sheen	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shift	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shiny	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silky Velvet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark

Backing

Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas

Vertical

OBJECT CARPET *continued...*

Silver Chain	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silver Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Skill x Chill	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Slim	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Snowstips	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splash	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendido	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles Eco	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Squadra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Square.V	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stella	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stream	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Struttura	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Suvretta	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Teddy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tosh	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tutti Frutti	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Velaa	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Walk x Talk	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Weave	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
X.Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Xposive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
FORUM	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Geo	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Madra	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nylloop	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nyltecc	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pepita	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silky Seal	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Smoozy	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles Eco	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
WEB Flex	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OBJECT CARPET *continued...*

Xanis	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
-------	------------------------	--------	-----	---	---------

FELT

Scor	Synthetic Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
------	----------------	----	---	---	---------

TILES

Sl. Allure	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Arctic	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Area	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Canyon	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Col. Pearl	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Concept Two	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Contract	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Cord	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Cryptive	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Dune	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Eco Solo	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Factum	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Field	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fine	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fishbone	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Forest	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. FORUM	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Freestyle	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fusion	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Gracce	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Madra	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Move x Groove	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Newcon	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Nylloop	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Nyltecc	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Nylweb	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Ocean	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Poodle	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Pulse	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Punto	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Python	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Reef	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Rondo	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Springles	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Springles Eco	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Stella	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Struttura	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Twist	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Velaa	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OBJECT CARPET *continued...*

Sl. Walk x Talk	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. WEB FLEX	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Xpositive	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66

ONEFLOR EUROPE Tel: +32 56 41 06 04 Email: info@oneflor-europe.com

Contract 70 Looselay	Loose lay	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F66
Classic 30XL	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Classic 55XL	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Home 30 Eco	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66
Loom+	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Workshop 55 Eco	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60,F66

OVATION INTERIOR FLOORING DESIGN LTD Tel: +44 (0)7968 699160 Email: hello@ovationflooring.com
Web: www.ovationflooring.com

Canopus	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Canopus Plus	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Luvanto FR Marine	PVC	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Talitha	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

PARAGON CARPETS Tel: 01709 763800 Email: sbailey@paragon-carpets.co.uk Web: www.paragon-carpets.co.uk / www.mat-works.co.uk

Cetus Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Codec Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
CrossFort	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diversity Groove	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diversity Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Elemental Collection	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Frontier-Fusion Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Inspiration Collection	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Macaw Stripe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Macaw Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Maestro Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sirocco Stripe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sirocco Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strobe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Toccarre Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Total Contrast	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vapour	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vital	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Cutpile Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Evolve	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Linear Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Loop Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Duera 5mm	Loose Lay	F49	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Rapport 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

MAT.WORKS BY PARAGON

MW Maxim	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	-
----------	---------	----	-----	---	---



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PARAGON CARPETS *continued...*

MW Rib HD	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-
Premier	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Workspace Entrance	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
MW Maxim	Fibrebonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
MW Rib HD	Fibrebonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Treadloc 25	Nitrile Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Treadsure	Nitrile Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Coir	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Coir DDA	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
EXT Mat	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Frontier-Fusion	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Entrack 50	TPE	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-

PENNINE FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD Email: sales@pennineflooring.com Web: www.pennineflooring.com

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malta	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PENNINE FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD *continued...*

Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
CARPET TILES					
Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

PENTHOUSE CARPETS LTD Tel: 01706 341231 Email: sales@penthousecarpets.co.uk Web: www.penthousecarpets.co.uk

Carlton 36	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carlton 42	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colorado 45	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colorado 55	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter Loop 35	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cumbrian 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cumbrian 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit Nouveau 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit Nouveau 60	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit Nouveau 75	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pentwist 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pentwist 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prism 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prism 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PENTHOUSE CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Quartz 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seasons 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shoreline 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shoreline 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springtime 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springtime 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stateside 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stateside 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Maxim 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Maxim 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 60	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wentworth 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wentworth 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

PLANNERS SERVICES & SUNDRIES LTD

Tel: 0207 6098321 Email: sales@planners.uk.net Web: www.planners.uk.net

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malta	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PLANNERS SERVICES & SUNDRIES LTD *continued...*

Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

PLASTIC EXTRUDERS LTD Tel: 01268 571116 Email: mats@plastex.co.uk Web: www.plastexmatting.com

Flexi Coin	PVC	-	-	F81,F84	-
Flexi Dot	PVC	-	-	F81,F84	-
Frontrunner SB	PVC	F49	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Frontrunner SB+	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Flexi Tred	PVC *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

Backing must be abraded and wiped before bonding.

PLAY-RITE LTD Tel: 01924 412488 Email: info@play-rite.co.uk Web: www.play-rite.co.uk

Match Play 2	Fibre bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
--------------	--------------	----	---	--------------	---

PLITEQ (UK) LTD Tel: +44 203 9846444 Web: www.pliteq.co.uk

GenieMat® RST02	Recycled Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS	-
-----------------	-----------------	--------	---	----------	---

Please see online RAG for other RST underlays.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POLYFLOR LIMITED Tel: 0161 767 1912 Email: tech@polyflor.com Web: www.polyflor.com

FLEXIBLE HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

Polyflor 2000 PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Classic Mystique PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Palettone PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Pearlazzo PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Prestige PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor Standard XL	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor XL PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66

SAFETY FLOORS

Polysafe Wood FX Acoustix PUR	PVC Foam to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Expona Control PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Polysafe Apex	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Astral PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Polysafe Ecomax	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Hydro	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Polysafe Hydro Evolve	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Polysafe Mosaic PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Polysafe Quattro PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Polysafe Standard PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Polysafe Stone FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Polysafe Ultima	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Polysafe Verona PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Polysafe Wood FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66

HETEROGENEOUS

Polyflor Designatex PUR	Polyester Felt	-	F41	-	-
Polyflor Acoustix Forest FX PUR	PVC Foam to EN 651	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS	-
Polyflor Silentflor PUR	PVC Foam to EN 651	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS	-
Polyflor Secura PUR	PVC Foam to EN 653/ ISO 26986	F44,F46,F49	F41	F73 PLUS	-
Polyflor Forest FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Polyflor Expona Flow PUR	Vinyl to EN 653/ IOS 10582	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POLYFLOR LIMITED *continued*

Polyflor Bloc PUR	Vinyl to EN649/ ISO10582	F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
-------------------	-----------------------------	---------	---	---	---------

LUXURY VINYL TILES

Expona Simplay PUR	Loose Lay	F49	F41	-	-
Wovon	Textile to EN 1307	F44,F49	F41	F84	-
Affinity 255 PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-
Camaro PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-
Colonia PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-
Expona Bevel Line PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-
Expona Commercial PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-
Expona Design PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-

SPORT

Polyflor Sport 67	Foam Backed Sports Vinyl to EN 14904	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
-------------------	--	-------------	---	--------------	---

SEMI FLEXIBLE TILES

Polyflex Plus PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60
------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	---	----------	---------

STATIC CONTROL VINYL

Polyflor EC	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F66
Polyflor Finesse SD	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor OHMega EC	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F66
Polyflor SD	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60
Polyflor Palettone SD	Vinyl to EN649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60,F66

RUBBER FLOORING

Saarfloor Noppe Stud Tile	Rubber to EN 12199	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
------------------------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------	-------------

ACCESSORIES

Polyflor Ejecta	PVC	-	-	-	F49,F60,F66
-----------------	-----	---	---	---	-------------

VOYAGER

Voyager Marinesafe	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44	-	F81	-
Voyager Transafe PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44	-	F84	-
Voyager PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POLYFLOR LIMITED *continued*

Voyager PUR	Vinyl to EN 649 / ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Voyager XL	Vinyl to EN 649 / ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Voyager Maritime	Vinyl to EN649 / ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	-	F49

POLYMAX LTD Tel: 01420 474123 Email: sales@polymax.co.uk Web: www.polymax.co.uk

Protek	NR/SBR Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Chek	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Circa	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Diamex	Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Eco	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Fina	Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Galaxy	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Pyramic	Rubber	-	-	-	F60

POTTS & WARD WOODCOCKS LTD Tel: 01273 557211 Email: sales@pwwflooring.uk.net Web: www.pwwflooring.uk.net

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malta	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POTTS & WARD WOODCOCKS LTD *continued...*

Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

PR FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD Tel: 0141 4238981 Email: sales@prf.co.uk Web: www.prf.co.uk

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malta	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PR FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD *continued...*

Prestige Design	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PROJECT FLOORS (UK) LTD Tel: 0116 2165192 Email: info@projectfloors.co.uk Web: www.projectfloors.co.uk

Chevron Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cottage Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 20	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 30	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@work 55	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Herringbone Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Timber Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD Tel: (0)61 227100 Email: sales@pfl.ie Web: www.pfl.ie
PFL SIGNATURE CARPET RANGES

Boulevard	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Boulevard Tweed	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Eclipse	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fantasy	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Harmonia	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Hyatt Elite	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Hyatt Supreme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Marriott	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Moderna	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Olympia	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Opulence	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Tiffany	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Velvet Deluxe	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Vogue	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Keminski	Comfort backing	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Babylon	Duo Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Velvet Bliss	Duo Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Oasis	Duplex Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Athena	Felt Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Golden Beach	Felt Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Object Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contessa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Brushstrokes	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Chevron	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Chic	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Edwardian	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Fern	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Grids	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Marrakesh	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Metro	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Mosaic	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Patchwork	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Pixel	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Wave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD *continued...*

Frienze Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Plaza Contract	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Revive	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Velvet Touch	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Verona	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Apollo Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampstead	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties Plain	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pimlico	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Grande	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Natural	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Textures	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riva	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Original	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Ultimate	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trinity	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

PFL SIGNATURE CARPET TILE RANGES

Concord	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Concord Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Galaxy	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Space & Matrix	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Acoustix Linear	Comfort back/ felt	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F41	-	F60,F66
Acoustix Original	Comfort back/ felt	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F41	-	F60,F66

PFL SIGNATURE LVT RANGES

Aura	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fusion	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Liberty Urban 55 Neo	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD *continued...*

PFL SIGNATURE INTERLOCKING LOOSE LAY LVT RANGES

Liberty Rock 40 Acoustic	Loose Lay	F49	F41	-	-
Puzzle 70	Loose Lay	F49	F41	-	-

PFL SIGNATURE ARTIFICIAL GRASS RANGES

Eco Grass	Special recyclable Backing	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Bloom	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Blossom	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Daisy	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Golf	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Indra	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
K9	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Moss	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Protect	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sade	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Soft Walk Doonbeg	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Soft Walk Lahinch	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Velvet	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

PFL SIGNATURE VINYL RANGES

Xtra Safe R11	Felt Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Xtra Tex Style	Felt Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Homestyle	Felt backing	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Natura - Tex	Felt backing	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Rhino XL Tex	Felt backing	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD *continued...*

Rhinotex	Felt backing	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Xtra - Tex 260 Skyline	Felt backing	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Goliath	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Xtra Tex Solent	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Gripstar	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Texstar	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex 260	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Excel 36+	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Exclusiv	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Original	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Deco-Tex	Textile Back/felt	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex	Textile Back/felt	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Noble	Textile Back/felt	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Premier Contract	Vinyl PVC Back	F45,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

PFL SIGNATURE MATTING RANGES

Alba	PVC	F45	F41	F81	-
Matt Rib	Waffle/rubber	F3	-	F81	F60,F66

FLOORWISE UNDERLAYS

Durafit 500	Crumb rubber	F3	F40	-	-
Durafit 650	Crumb rubber	F3	F40	-	-
Vigor	Crumb rubber	F3	F40	-	-
Acoustica pro 25	Sponge Rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	-	-

INTERFLOOR

Sonixx 400 Resilient	Crumb Rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	-	-
Sonixx 250 Resilient	Sponge Rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	-	-

QUANTUM FLOORING SOLUTIONS Tel: 0161 6274222 Email: sales@quantumflooring.co.uk Web: www.quantumflooring.co.uk

Aluminium Stair Nosings	Aluminium	F61,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Angles UTA (Stair Edging Trims)	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	F60,F66
Transition Profiles (QLVT)	Aluminium	F61,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Floormitres (external, internal)	PVC	F49,F66	-	-	F49,F66
PVC Skirtings	PVC	-	-	-	F49,F60,F66
PVC Trims	PVC	-	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Transition Profiles	PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-
Angles UTP (Stair Edging Trims)	PVC-u	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	F60,F66
PVCu Stair Nosings	PVC-u	F61,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Transition Profiles (dementia friendly)	PVC-u	F61,STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
Tactile	Rubber *	F81,F84	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

R & M FLOORING Tel: 01884 258266 Email: sales@rmwholesale.co.uk Web: www.rmwholesale.co.uk

Phoenix	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
---------	-----	----------------------	---	----------	-------------

RAWSON CARPETS LTD Tel: 01924 382860 Email: rcsales@werawson.co.uk Web: www.rawsoncarpets.co.uk

Champion Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dominator Plus Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Earth Creation	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Eden Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Eurocord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Felkirk Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Freeway Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Jazz Bar Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Jazz Cut Pile Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Jazz Loop Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Jazz Synth Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Microloop Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Riven Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Signal Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Spikemaster Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Urban Camo	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Champion	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Denby	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eurocord	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Felkirk Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freeway	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Patio	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8I	F60,F66
Chevron	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobble	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dominator Plus	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60
Hercules	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trackmaster	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66

REAL part of BFS EUROPE NV Tel: 0032 56 672211 Email: Sales.BfsEurope@bintg.com Web: www.beaulieu-needfelt.com

Bedford	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Canterbury	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hong Kong	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Primavera	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Earth	Fibrebonded	-	-	F8I	F60,F66
Fire	Fibrebonded	-	-	F8I	F60,F66
Wind	Fibrebonded	-	-	F8I	F60,F66
Atlas	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bali	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Can Can	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chevy	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

REAL part of BFS EUROPE NV continued...

Entry	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gin	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hong Kong	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Java	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jazz	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lombok	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnus	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Memphis	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Piccolo	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quantum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vectra	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Alicante	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kokos	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Matrix	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bounty	RealBack (Felt)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Resine	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	SBR Resine	F3	-	-	F60,F66

REGUPOL Tel: +49 2751 803-0 Email: info@regupol.eu

See entry for CMS DANSKIN

REMP MOLDING TECHNOLOGY S.R.I Tel: +39 0546 81721 Email: paolo.granuzzo@rempmolding.it Web: www.remprubberflooring.com

Dotfloor S	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Duofloor	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Easyway Dotfloor AP	Rubber	F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Iceway	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Planway Dotfloor N	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Planway MR/UR	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Sabbia	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Studway Ardesia	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Studway TB-BK	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Studway TM-BK	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Suber	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Unifloor	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60

RINOS Tel: +31 38 385 35 00 Email: customerservice@rinos.com Web: www.rinos.com

Aqua 85	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Connection	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Delta	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Dimensions	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Fern	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Moss	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

RINOS continued...

Nelson	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Nubia	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Prisma	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sonata	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stelvio	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Symphony2	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Victoria	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Volante	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Aqua 85	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Connection	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Delta	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Dimensions	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Duratap	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Fern	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Moss	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Nelson	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Nubia	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Prisma	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Promotap	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Rinotap	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sontana	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stelvio	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Symphony2	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Victoria	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Volante	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

ROPPE RUBBER Tel: 01325 369800 Email: florprotec@hotmail.com

See entry for FLORPROTEC

ROYAL THAI UK LTD Tel: 07968 091231 Email: richardrowley@royalthai.com Web: www.royalthai.com

Royal Thai Contract Wool Tile	Ecosoft Cushion Back	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Hand Tufted	Tufted	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Machine Tufted	Tufted	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
7 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
8 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
9 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
10 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
11 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
12 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

RUCKSTUHL UK Tel: 07860371477 Email: ruckstuhl-gb@ruckstuhl.com Web: www.ruckstuhl.com

Calicut	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flatwool Stripe	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flow	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

RUCKSTUHL UK continued...

Herringbone Small	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaipolino	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaipur	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Martinique	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rep	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rollerwool	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soho	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trap	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feltro	Felt	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Natweave	PVC	F45,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66

RUSSELL PLASTICS Tel: 01582 762868 Email: ian@russellplastics.co.uk Web: www.russellplastics.co.uk

Rusplas Flexible PVC Flooring Profiles	PVC	F61	-	-	-
--	-----	-----	---	---	---

SAFETY SCREENS LTD Tel: 01260 295999 Email: sales@rmonline.uk Web: www.rubbermattingonline.co.uk

Rubber Matting Online	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60
-----------------------	--------	----------	---	----------	-----

SAFETY TREAD Tel: 01202 625596 Email: sales@safety-tread.co.uk Web: www.safety-tread.co.uk

Allite	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Definer	Aluminium	STYCCO FLEX	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Altread	uPVC	STYCCO FLEX	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Allite	uPVC *	STYCCO FLEX	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-

SHAW CONTRACT GROUP Tel: +44 (0) 207 442 5755 Email: infouk@shawcontractgroup.com Web: www.shawcontract.com/en-gb

TILES

Carpet Tiles	ComfortWorx	-	F40,F41	-	-
Concrete & Composed (WPC)	Cork	F49,B95	-	-	F49
Stratum 700 (SPC)	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Stratum Eiris (SPC)	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Carpet Tiles	Ecologix	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Carpet Tiles	Ecworx (Polyolefin)	F3	F41	-	F66
Carpet Tiles	TaskWorx (Bitumen)	F3	F41	-	F66

BROADLOOM

Ecworx Performance	Polyolefin	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultraloc MPC Custom Backed	Polyurethane Foam *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fiber EBL	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultraloc	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

LVT

Ecworx Resilient	Polypropylene (Non PVC)	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60
Flow & Function (2.5mm)	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F66
Grain & Pigment	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

SHAW CONTRACT GROUP *continued...*

Nordic (2.5mm)	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60,F66
Painted Timber	PVC	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F81,F84	F49,F66
Rethink	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F84	F49,F66
Solitude	PVC	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Strand	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66
Function (5mm)	PVC (Loose lay)	F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Nordic (5mm)	PVC (Loose lay)	-	F40	F73 PLUS	-
Unite – Heavy Commercial LVT	PVC (Loose lay)	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

*F40 to be applied using a 1.5mm x 5mm 'V' notch trowel and wet rolled for a release bond.

SIESTA CORK TILE COMPANY Tel: 020 86834055 Email: info@siestacorktiles.co.uk Web: www.siestacorktiles.co.uk

Acrylicork	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	F66
Ambiente	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	F66
HD88	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	F66
Unsealed Contract 44	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	-
Rubber Cork Acoustic Underlay	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	-	-

SOFTLAY Tel: 01245 929122 Email: info@softlay.co.uk Web: www.softlay.co.uk

Softlay Fleece	PU Foam/ Glass Fibre Scrim*	F3,F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
----------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	---

Not all floor coverings are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the floor covering manufacturer before proceeding.

SOYANG EUROPE Tel: +44 (0) 161 765 3400 Email: sales@soyang.co.uk Web: www.soyang.co.uk

Bild Print	PVC *	F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49
------------	-------	----------------------	---	---	-----

Roller application will reduce the potential for trowel lines showing through the flooring.

STS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS LTD Tel: 0345 899 1000 Email: sales@stsflooring.co.uk Web: www.stsflooring.co.uk

STS CARPET RANGES

Dublin Twist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala Action Back	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inglewood Saxony	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seduction Elite	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Accent	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Santino Royale	Twinback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Abbey Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Grande	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Naturals	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Southwold	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Elite	Woven Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malabar Two Fold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

STS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS LTD *continued...*

Natural Berber Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ravensbury Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Heather	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensations	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

STS CARPET TILE RANGES

DVS	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
NV	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
XLNC	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

STS LUXURY VINYL TILES

Fusion LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
------------	-----	-------------------------------	---	------------------	-------------

TAPIBEL NV. Tel: 01623 481221 Email: sales@tapibel.be Web: www.tapibel.be

TUFTED RANGES

Accent	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Altum Velvet	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlantic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Basalt	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brussels	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Casa	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chroma	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobalt	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobalt Lines	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diplomat	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Golf	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Granite	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Collection	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jeden	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Linea	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Linox	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lisbon	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Manor	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TAPIBEL NV. continued...

Metal-X	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milano	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Myrage	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Myriad	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Melody	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Opal	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pacific	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
President E	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Saphir	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stadium	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stardust	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Techno	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Touchstones	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tunis	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Design	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Woolmatch	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zamba	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chroma	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Collection	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Melody	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Techno	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Touchtones	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cairns	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Castellano	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hobart	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Irish Weave	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Perth	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Reed	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Verona	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

NEEDLEPUNCH RANGES

Bonanza	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superrib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tri-line	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Alpha	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ascot	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobble	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flair	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortress	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TAPIBEL NV. continued...

Gamma	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gamma Plus	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Istra	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kos	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nataly	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Omega	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Artis	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bonanza	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flair	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kos	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Secura	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TILE RANGES

Accent	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Altum Velvet	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Atlantic	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Atlas	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Balsalt	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Classic	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Cobalt	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Cobalt Lines	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Cobble	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Comet	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Country	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Country Lines	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Gamma	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Kos	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-
Linea	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TAPIBEL NV. continued...

Linxx	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Linx	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Metal-X	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Milano	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Mistral	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Myrage	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Myriad	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
President E	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Shades	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Shark	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Spirit	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Stardust	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Twilight	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Twister	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Vintage	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Zamba	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-

TARKETT COMMERCIAL Tel: 01622 854000 Email: uksales@tarkett.com Web: www.tarkett.co.uk

LINOLEUM

Veneto Silencio xP ² 19dB	Foam	F54	-	-	-
Elafono Cork Underlay	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	-
Etrusco xP ²	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F66
Lino Sport	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F66
Style Elle xP ²	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F66
Style Emme xP ²	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F66
Veneto xP ²	Hessian	F49,F54	-	-	F49,F66

COMMERCIAL VINYL

M Tread	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Accent Evolution 4	PVC	F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
IQ One	PVC	F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Accent Essentials 55	PVC Foam	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

I.D. Revolution	PVC Free	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Acczent Excellence 80 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Acczent Excellence 80 Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Contract Nature/ Wood Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Contract Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Eclipse Premium Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Eclipse Premium Tile	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Granit Multisafe Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Granit SafeT Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Essential 30 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Inspiration 40 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Inspiration 55/70 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Mixonomi	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Eminent Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Eminent Tile	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Granit SD Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Granit SD Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Granit Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Granit Tiles	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Megalit Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Megalit Tiles	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Natural Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Natural Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F73 PLUS, F49,F66
iQ Optima Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Optima Tile	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Surface	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Toro SC Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Toro SC Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Omnisport Compact	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Primo Premium Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Primo Premium Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Primo Safe. T Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Primo SD Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Primo SD Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Rhino LVT	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Safetred Aqua Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Design (Woods/ Naturals/Ceramics) Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL *continued...*

Safetred Ion (Contrast/Linen) Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Serenity	Vinyl	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Spectrum Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Spectrum Tile	Vinyl	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Plus R1 I	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Sheet & tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Standard Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Standard Plus Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Tiles 50	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Tiles 65	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Vylon Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Vylon Plus Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Dance Floor	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Granit Acoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Optima Acoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Excel	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Reference	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Speed	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Training	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Primo Accoustic Sheet	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Safetred Design Accoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66

COMMERCIAL VINYL WALLCOVERINGS

Aquarelle Wall HFS	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
ProtectWall 1.50mm	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
ProtectWall 2.00mm	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
Wallguard	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46

TARKETT RESIDENTIAL VINYL

Chic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Classical Living	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elegance	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Goliath	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Gripstar	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Homestyle	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Manor	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Modern Living	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Texstar	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
TX Evolution 4	PVC Foam	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

RHINOFLOOR RESIDENTIAL VINYL

Choice	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Contract	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elite Professional	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elite Tiles	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elite Woods	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Options Tiles	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Options Timber Planks	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Super Deluxe	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
XL Supergrip	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

DESSO BROADLOOM

Asteranne	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Denim	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Desso & Ex	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Essence	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Palatino	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Patterns	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Sense of Marble	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Shades	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Torso	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66

DESSO CARPET TILES

Airmaster	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Atmos	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Earth	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Nazca	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Salina	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Tierra	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Sphere	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Tones	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Arable	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Arcade	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Breccia	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Carved	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Desert	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Desert Airmaster	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Desso & Ex Concrete	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Edges Large	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Edges Small	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence Maze	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence Stripe	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence Structure	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Fields	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Flores	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL *continued...*

Frisk	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Fuse & Fuse Create	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Futurity	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Grain	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Granite	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Grids	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Harvest	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Iconic	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Jeans Original	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Jeans Stonewash	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Jeans Twill	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Libra Lines	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Linon	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Marvel	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Metallic Shades	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Mila	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Natural Nuances	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Orchard	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Palatino	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Protect	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Reclaim Ribs II	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Reveal	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Ridge	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Rock	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Salt	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Scape	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Stitch	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Stratos	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Stratos Blocks	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Street Tracks	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Street View	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Tempra	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Torso	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Trace	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Traverse	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Tweed	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Verso	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Wave	EcoBase *	F40	F4I	-	-
Arcade	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Desert	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Essence	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Essence Maze	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Essence Stripe	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Essence Structure	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL *continued...*

Forto	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Frisk	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Grain	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Harvest	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Libra Lines	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Lita	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Mila	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Natural Nuances	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Palatino	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Protect	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Reclaim Ribs II	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Rock	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Salt	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Scape	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Tempra	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Torso	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Trace	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Airmaster Atmos	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Airmaster Earth	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Nazca	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Salina	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Tierra	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
AirMaster Sphere	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Airmaster Tones	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Arable	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Arcade	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Breccia	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Carved	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Desert	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Desert Airmaster	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Edges Large	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Edges Small	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Essence	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Essence Maze	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Essence Stripe	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Essence Structure	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Fields	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Flores	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Futurity	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Grain	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Granite	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Grids	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-
Harvest	SoundMaster Lite	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL *continued...*

Iconic	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Jeans Original	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Jeans Stonewash	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Jeans Twill	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Libra Lines	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Linon	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Marvel	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Metallic Shades	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Mila	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Natural Nuances	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Orchard	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Palatino	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Reclaim Ribs II	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Ridge	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Rock	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Salt	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Scape	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Stitch	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Stratos	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Stratos Blocks	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Street Tracks	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Street View	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Torso	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Tweed	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-
Frisk	SoundMaster Lite -	F4I	-	-

*F4I to be applied at a rate of 20m² per litre.

TECSOM (Agence pour la Rénovation de Sols)

Tel: 0033 324 298319 Email: customerservice@tecsom.com

Web: www.tecsom.com

CARPET TILES

Acoustic Carpet Tiles	Fibre Bonded -	F4I	-	-
Microtec+	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 2500 Nordic	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3580 City Square	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3630S Design	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3630S Supreme	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3710 Linear Spirit	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3800 Cross	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4090 Design	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Dandy	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Design	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Galerie	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4700 Elegance	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Camera	Vinyl -	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TECSOM (Agence pour la Rénovation de Sols) continued...

Tecsom Decostructure	Vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Tecsom Evolution	Vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Tecsom Nuance	Vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Tecsom Ombre	Vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Tecsom Prima	Vinyl	-	F41	-	-
Tecsom Reflet	Vinyl	-	F41	-	-

TELENZO CARPETS LTD Tel: 01827 831494 Email: mark.rooney@telenzocarpet.co.uk Web: www.telenzocarpet.co.uk

Bakerloo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barbican	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burford Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Centre Point	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cormo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diversity	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hoxton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
King's Cross	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lawrence	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
London Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mainline	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Paddington	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Piccadilly	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primrose Hill	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rya	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Breeze	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cloud	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Twister	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Whisper	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TEXFELT LTD Tel: 01274 905411 Email: sales@textfelt.co.uk Web: www.textfelt.co.uk

Springbond FR	Spunbound	F3	F40	-	-
---------------	-----------	----	-----	---	---

THE CARPET TILE BROKERS LTD Tel: 01629 57292 Email: paul.dobney@btinternet.com

FIBRE BONDED COLLECTION

Nahwal	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Nares	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Nemus	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

LOOP PILE COLLECTION

Baltica	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Barracuda	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dune	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Grand Banks	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Grand Banks Linear	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

THE CARPET TILE BROKERS LTD *continued...*

Lagoona	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mariana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Marlin	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neptune	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neptune Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neptune Pattern	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

CUT PILE COLLECTION

Beluga	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
--------	---------	----	-----	---	-----

DESIGNER MODULYSS RANGES

Alpha	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
CTB DESIGN PATTERN Range	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Decode	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Define	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Forward	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Straight Line	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Streamline	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
In-Groove	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Patchwork	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pattern	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

THE FLOOR HUB

Tel: 01923 211151 Email: hello@thefloorhub.co.uk Web: www.thefloorhub.co.uk

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Java	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

THE FLOOR HUB *continued...*

Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

THE GROSVENOR WILTON COMPANY LTD Tel: 01562 701456 Email: enquiries@grosvenorwilton.co.uk
Web: www.grosvenorwilton.co.uk

Folio	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolitan	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66

THE RUG COMPANY Tel: +44 (020) 3369 3912 Email: sales@therugcompany.com Web: www.uk.therugcompany.com

Custom	Secondary	F3	-	-	-
Classic	Woven	F3	-	-	-

THE UNNATURAL FLOORING CO Tel: 01548 434998 Email: info@unnaturalflooring.com Web: www.unnaturalflooring.com

New York	Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Montreal	Gel	F3	-	-	F66
Vermont	Gel	F3	-	-	F66
Precision	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Unnatural Flooring	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Unnatural Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F66
Copenhagen	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Isles	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Alberta	Twinback	F3	-	-	F66
New England	Woven	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
New England CONTRACT	Woven	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

THE WILTON CARPET FACTORY LTD Tel: 01722 746000 Email: sales@wiltoncarpets.com Web: www.wiltoncarpets.com

AXMINSTER

Axminster Carpet Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-
Axminster Carpet Tiles	Felt	F3	F41	-	-
Arbora	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bespoke 7-12 row – broadloom	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cabochon	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classical Dimensions 3	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Classics	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Creations Ready To Weave Collection	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eternity	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hammam	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Havana	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inscape Ready To Weave Collection	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Isotope	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kinetic	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

THE WILTON CARPET FACTORY LTD *continued...*

Kingston – all	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melrose	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nova Scotia	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Serenity Ready To Weave Collection	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Urban	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vienna Ready To Weave Collection	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66

BESPOKE WILTON

Wilton Quality – all	Poly	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
----------------------	------	--------	-----	---	---------

TUFTED

Berwick	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bespoke Tufted – all	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cadis	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chesil	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Graphics 30-50oz	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heritage	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Tailored Collection	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66

THERDEX Tel: 0031 3838 57373 Email: info@therdex.nl Web: www.therdex.nl

WOVEN COLLECTION

Linen	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Twill	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

LVT

Authentic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Basic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Chevron	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Design	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Original	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Premium	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Regular	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Tapis	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Original	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

THERDEX continued...

Premium Series	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Regular	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stone Series	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
XstraLong	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

THERMAL ECONOMICS LTD Tel: 01582 450814 Email: info@thermal-economics.co.uk Web: www.thermal-economics.co.uk

Isorubber Top E-FC-9 & 10	Cork/Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
---------------------------	-------------	----	---	------------------	---

TRANQUIL EARTH LTD Tel: 07525 354292 Email: enquiries@tranquilearth.co.uk Web: www.tranquilearth.co.uk

Grand Boucle	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Panama	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Petit Boucle	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tigers Eyes	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TREADS Tel: 01453 821800 Email: treads@marlings.co.uk Web: www.treadnosings.co.uk

DDA Range Aluminium	-	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
L Range Aluminium	-	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
M Range Aluminium	-	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
T Range Aluminium	-	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
UPVC Range	-	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-
V Range Aluminium	-	STYCCO FLEX	-	-	-

TRETFORD CARPETS LIMITED Tel: 01827 831400 Email: sales@jhscarpets.com Web: www.jhscarpets.com

Tretford Carpet Tiles	Ecoback	-	F41	-	-
Tretford Interland	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TURFGRASS part of BFS GROUP NV Tel: 0032 56672211 Email: Sales.BfsEurope@bintg.com Web: www.Beaulieflooringsolutions.com

Summer Green Cfl	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Cocoon	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Elite	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Forestland	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Golf	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Grassland	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Lakeside	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Magnolia	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Mountain Creek	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Mystique	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Riviera+	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Spring Blue	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Spring Green	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Spring Grey	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Springtime	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TURFGRASS part of BFS GROUP NV continued...

Summer Green	Marine Backing * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sunset	Marine Backing * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Walnut Creek	Marine Backing * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wanderlust	Marine Backing * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wildflower	Marine Backing * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wimbledon	Marine Backing * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Woodland	Marine Backing * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stone Black	Marine Backing F3 Cfl *	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Summer Green NOP	Marine Backing with Dots *	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Butterfly	Precoat Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84
Coda	Precoat Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84
Edge	Precoat Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84
Petit Dakar	Precoat Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84
X-Tinguish 20	Xtinguish Marine * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
X-Tinguish 30	Xtinguish Marine * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

TURFGRASS part of BFS GROUP NV SPAIN Tel: 0034 965530151 Email: info@turfgrass.net Web: www.turfgrass.net

Divino 30	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Divino 35	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Divino 45	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Euphoria	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Galatea	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Goya	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hermes	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hermes 40	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hillside°	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Jucar	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Laguna	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Neila°	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Oasis	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Olite	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Paradise 50	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Praderia 35	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Preto	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Styx°	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Taiga°	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wildflower 50	Polyurethane * F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TVS GROUP Tel: 01706 260220 Email: sales@TVS-Group.co.uk Web: www.TVS-Group.co.uk

Acousticork T82 2mm	Cork/PU foam	F3,F44,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Acousticork T66 3mm	Cork/rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Acousticork T66 4.5mm	Cork/rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Advanced	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Base	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Extreme	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Pro	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Advanced	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Base	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Extreme	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Pro	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SPORTEC Purcolor	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC UNI Classic	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC UNI Versa	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Variant	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Color	SBR Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Giga	SBR Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Splash	SBR Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Standard	SBR Rubber Crumb	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Team Cup X	SBR Rubber Crumb	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SYLODYN NB	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NC	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN ND	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NE	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NF	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI I	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TVS GROUP continued...

SYLOMER SR18	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR28	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR42	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR55	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR110	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR220	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR450	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR850	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR1200	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NB	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN NC	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN ND	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN NE	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN NF	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLOMER SR11	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR18	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR28	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR42	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR55	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR110	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR220	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR450	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR850	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR1200	100% Polyurethane F46 Foam (with skin)	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TVS GROUP continued...

TVS VIBsorb RF250/40	PU Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
----------------------	---------	----	---	------------------	---

ULSTER CARPETS Tel: 02838 334433 Email: eddie.ruddell@ulstercarpets.com Web: www.ulstercarpets.com

Grange Wilton	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Choice (Plains)	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ulster Velvet	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
York Wilton	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Anatolia	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Athenia	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Blossom	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Braeburn	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country House Collection	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Plan	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fusion	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glenavy	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glendun	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glenmoy	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Choice	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sheriden	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tazmin	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Watercolours	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
HABITUS (Tufted)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Open Spaces (Tufted)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Terraen (Tufted)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Boho Collection	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Plan	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Mix	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vescent	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark

Backing

Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas

Vertical

ULTIMATE IMPACT RUBBER FLOORING

Tel: 01189312722 / 08005677954 Email: info@impactrubberflooring.co.uk

Web: www.impactrubberflooring.co.uk

Rubber Flooring	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
-----------------	--------	----------	---	------------------	---------

UNIVERSAL DESIGN FLOORING

Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk

See entry for VICTORIA DESIGN FLOORS

US FLOORS EUROPE

Tel: +32 9 391 64 55 Email: info@usfloors.be Web: www.coretecfloors.eu

Coretec Mineral Core	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Coretec Pro Core	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Coretec Sound Core	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49

VEBE

Tel: +31 888251100 Email: info@vebe.net Web: www.condor.group.eu

Beyond Eco	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Andes	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Novanop	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Novawave	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primenop	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solid Matting	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solid Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solid Velour	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supernop	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zenith	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Novadura DB	Heavy contract gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Alba	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Conform	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Ferox	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Fresco	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Gemini	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Granati	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Innova	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Maximus	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Reno	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tyson	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Veco	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Viking	PVC Vinyl	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Metal WB	Waffle gelbacking	F3	-	-	F60,F66

VICTORIA CARPETS LTD.

Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk

EASICARE CUT PILE

Aura	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
First Impressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freedom	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freedom Xtra	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

VICTORIA CARPETS LTD. continued...

Heartland	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heartland Heathers	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heartland Ultra	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pioneer	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate Expressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate Impressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Easi Sisal	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

NATUREBORN CUT PILE

Burford Twist-Elite	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burford Twist-Super	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pure & Simple (Plain)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Velvet	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strathmore Berber	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tudor Twist-Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tudor Twist-Regal	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

NATUREBORN LOOP PILE

Habberley-Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Habberley-Herringbone	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Habberley-Ridge	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pure & Simple (Loop)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Weave-Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Weave-Style	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tudor Co-ordinates	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

VICTORIA DESIGN FLOORS

Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk

Distinctive Flooring Aspect	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Distinctive Flooring Landscape	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Distinctive Flooring Landscape Click	Looselay	-	-	-	-
Universal 30	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Universal 30 Click	Looselay	-	-	-	-
Universal 55	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Universal 55 Click	Looselay	-	-	-	-
Universal Design	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

VIVAFLOORS

Tel: +31 (0)547 262717 Email: info@vivafloors.nl Web: www.vivafloors.nl

Novadura DB	Heavy contract gelbacking	F3	-	-	F60,F66
4410 Pine	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
6850 Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark

Backing

Type of Bond

Permanent

Release

Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas

Vertical

VOLANTE LTD Tel: 020 8947 6561 Email: sales@volante.uk.net Web: www.volante.uk.net
BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Decade	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malta	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maximus	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Herringbone	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Design	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heather	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultra	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Malta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Combinations	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cloudburst	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Intertwine	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

VOLANTE LTD *continued...*

Java	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lattice	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Dimension	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission 2.0	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

WESTEX FLOORING Tel: 01274 861334 Email: info@westexflooring.com Web: www.westexflooring.com

CONTRACT ROLLS

Harmony	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melody	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

ULTIMA TWIST RANGE

Crest	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Major	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Penultima	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pinnacle	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultima	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

WESTEND VELVET RANGE

Exquisite	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supreme	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Westend	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

LOOP RANGE'S

Barrington	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boucle	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Briar	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Butterwick	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cable	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Croxyby	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eskdale	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kirkmond	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Laverton	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sawley	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

LUXURY 100% WOOL COLLECTION

Bliss	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grandeur	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Opulence	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendour	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sumptuous	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

WESTEX FLOORING *continued...*

Troika	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
SILKEN VELVET					
Chic	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Debonair	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vogue	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

LUXURY VINYL TILES

Natural	100% Virgin PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Select	100% Virgin PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stonework	100% Virgin PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

WICANDERS Tel: +351 22 747 56 00

See entry for AMORIM CORK COMPOSITES

WINDMÖLLER FLOORING PRODUCTS Tel: +49 5237 609 0 Email: info@wineo.de Web: www.wineo.de

Purline Organic Flooring Wineo 1000	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Organic Flooring Wineo 1200	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Organic Flooring Wineo 1500	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Wineo 1500 Sea	Fleece	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Design Flooring Wineo 400	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Design Flooring Wineo 600	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Design Flooring Wineo 800	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

WOOL CLASSICS LTD Tel: 0207 3491560 Email: sales@woolclassics.com Web: www.woolclassics.com

Artsilk	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Countess	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cumbria	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Devon	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dorset	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eton	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kensington	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kent	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Northumberland	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Olympian Collection	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Petite Point	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Savannah	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savannah	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soho	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solitaire	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Somerset	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

WOOL CLASSICS LTD *continued...*

Winchester	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Absolute Velvet	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aringa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Candy Stripe	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carmargue	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carres	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Casa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Enigma	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Equilibrium	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grande	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Herringbone	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Monterey	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nest	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ragged Point	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ripple	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spey	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Utopia	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

ZENO-PROTECT Tel: 0031 88 835 9366 Email: info@zeno-protect.com Web: www.zeno-protect.com

Excellence	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Super	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



TRUST THE YELLOW BUCKET

The UK's leading manufacturer of flooring adhesives



PRODUCT
TRAINING



DIGITAL
RESOURCES



PRODUCT
GUARANTEE



TECHNICAL
ADVICE



SITE
SUPPORT



ADHESIVE SELECTION

The drive to help flooring contractors work to ever higher standards, with greater speed and efficiency, as well as increase the longevity of flooring installations, has led to the development of high performance adhesives with a range of specialist properties.

These include adhesives for specific floorcovering types, including Luxury Vinyl Tiles (LVTs), wood and carpet, with performance characteristics needed in certain environments, such as areas subject to extreme temperature fluctuations, moisture or external weather conditions. They also offer features to help contractors in particular situations, such as fast-track properties, high initial grab and high bond strength. In addition, F. Ball's range of IMO certified adhesives help to optimise the appearance and longevity of installations in marine and offshore settings and are tested in accordance with International Maritime Organization (IMO) standards.

So, when it comes to selecting an adhesive for a specific installation, as well as checking the compatibility of chosen floorcoverings and adhesives, it is always advisable to consider products that have been developed for particular applications and types of floorcoverings.

**IT IS ALWAYS ADVISABLE TO
CONSIDER PRODUCTS THAT
HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED FOR
PARTICULAR APPLICATIONS AND
TYPES OF FLOORCOVERINGS.**





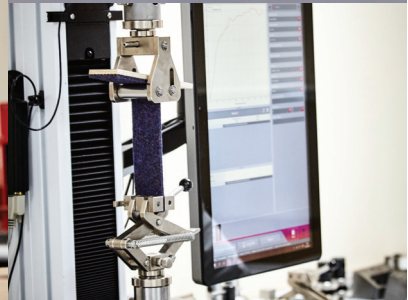
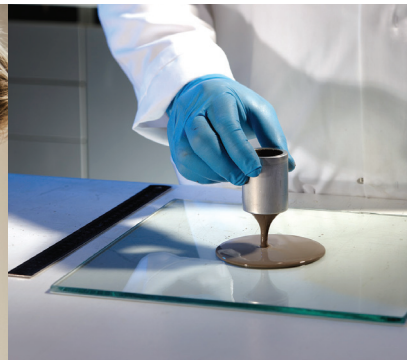
TESTING AND DEVELOPMENT

Making sure that flooring professionals can rely on the advice in the RAG® is the task of the F. Ball's Technical Service Department, which spends thousands of hours each year rigorously testing the performance of F. Ball adhesives with a vast range of floorcoverings at the company's purpose-built laboratory at its Staffordshire headquarters.

Complying rigorously with British Standards, the tests measure initial grab, as well as bond performance over time, in controlled conditions and using state-of-the-art equipment designed to simulate the effects of ageing.

Only once it is certain that a bond will perform for the lifetime of any flooring installation and the recommendation is endorsed by the floorcovering manufacturer will it be included in the RAG®.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION ON
THE TESTING THAT GOES INTO
PRODUCING THE RAG®, VISIT
THE F. BALL WEBSITE.**





BRITISH STANDARDS

BS 5325 Installation of textile floorcoverings, provides recommendations of best practice for the design and installation of both woven and non-woven textile floorcoverings.

BS 8203 Installation of resilient floorcoverings provides recommendations of best practice for the design and installation of cork, linoleum, rubber and plastic floorcoverings.

All aspects of site conditions, subfloor preparation and floorcovering installation must be in accordance with either BS 5325 Installation of textile floorcoverings or BS 8203 Installation of resilient floorcoverings, as appropriate.

BS 8204 Code of practice for screeds, bases and in situ flooring. Concrete bases and cementitious levelling screeds to receive floorings.

BS 8201 Code of practice for installation of flooring of wood and wood-based panels.

BS EN 13813 Screed material and floor screeds. Screed material. Properties and requirements.

BS EN 13892-2 Methods of test for screed materials. Determination of flexural and compressive strength.

BS EN 1504-3 Structural and Non Structural repair of concrete structures.

The information in this guide is based on results we have achieved with the floorcoverings listed. Floorcovering manufacturers are involved in continuous research and development, leading to the introduction of new products and the withdrawal of others. As these changes are beyond our control and as site conditions vary, users must ensure the suitability of our products by enquiry or by prior testing.

No liability is accepted for loss or damage arising from incorrect use of the Company's products.

Technical Advice

Detailed technical advice is available on all our products.

Contact F. Ball Technical Service on **+44 (0)1538 361633**
(Monday – Friday, 08.30 to 17.00)

E-mail: technical@f-ball.co.uk





SUBFLOOR PREPARATION

Ensuring a long lasting, visually attractive flooring finish involves following best practice in subfloor preparation prior to the installation of new floorcoverings, including making sure the subfloor is in a suitable condition, applying a smoothing compound to ensure a perfectly smooth base for the receipt of floorcoverings and remembering to prime beforehand.

Before a smoothing compound is applied, the subfloor must be checked to ensure that it is suitably sound, smooth and dry enough for the receipt of subfloor preparation products and floorcoverings. This should include the removal of any surface contaminants and old adhesive residues (when not using a smoothing compound designed to be applied directly over these residues).

It is also recommended that flooring contractors check for excess subfloor moisture levels and deploy a moisture management solution where necessary.

Unchecked excess subfloor moisture, whether residual construction moisture or rising damp, continues to be the leading cause of floor failure, resulting in major inconvenience and remedial work.

For an extensive guide to subfloor preparation, including measuring subfloor moisture levels, visit the F. Ball website, or request a copy of our subfloor preparation guide.

**ENSURING A LONG LASTING,
VISUALLY ATTRACTIVE
FLOORING FINISH INVOLVES
FOLLOWING BEST PRACTICE
IN SUBFLOOR PREPARATION.**



BALL



READY, STEADY... FLOW!



Hit the ground running with STOPGAP 1400. Our **NEW** High Flow smoothing compound gets projects underway as quickly and smoothly as possible. Designed to maximise ease of use and provide an outstanding finish. Its fast-setting formula is walk-on hard from just 90 minutes and new floorcoverings can be installed from 12 hours. Find out more at f-ball.com/stopgap1400



STEP 1 - CHECK IT

Undertake an initial test for the presence of moisture in the subfloor using a radio frequency moisture meter such as the Traxem CMEX 5, Protimeter MMS3 or Protimeter Aquant™. If moisture is present, investigate further.



STEP 2 - MEASURE IT

Confirm and accurately measure the moisture levels present using a F. Ball DIGITAL HYGROMETER. If the relative humidity is below 75%* it is safe to proceed with fitting. If above 75% RH go to step 3.

WHAT IS THE PROBLEM?

It was only in 1965 that it became mandatory to install a Damp Proof Membrane (DPM) in new buildings. Where there is no DPM or in cases where the DPM has failed, moisture can rise into the slab from the ground. In cases of new construction the slab itself will contain a considerable amount of residual moisture and although this will generally reduce with time, dependent on environmental conditions, this can cause a significant delay to building occupancy. There are of course, other circumstances where a floor slab may temporarily absorb water, after a flood, broken pipe etc.

In any circumstance where the floor slab contains significant amounts of moisture, if floorcoverings are installed without precautions being taken, the floorcovering will reduce moisture release thereby trapping moisture under the covering with the potential to cause blisters or even failure of the adhesive. When problems like this occur (after floorcovering installation) there is no 'quick fix' other than to undertake an expensive rip out, then to either let the floor dry or install a Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM) and install a new floor covering.

The difficulty is that moisture is not always visible and estimates of drying times can be very inaccurate. The best estimate of how long a floor takes to dry to an acceptable level of 75% RH is at a rate equivalent to 1 day per 1mm of subfloor thickness up to 50mm.

So typically a 50mm thick screed will take at least 50 days to dry. Thicker floors can dry at an even slower rate than that. Given the financial pressure to occupy a building the temptation is to take a risk and proceed with installing the floorcovering - however, the costs of getting this wrong can be substantial, not only in wasted material but because occupancy may be even further delayed while remedial action is taken.

In certain circumstances underfloor heating may be used to dry the screen in accordance with suppliers instructions.

HOW CAN YOU TELL IF IT IS SAFE TO PROCEED WITH INSTALLING A FLOORCOVERING?

Where there is a suspicion that the floor may contain moisture, this needs to be carefully checked - visual inspection is inadequate as what may appear dry on the surface may conceal retained moisture that is being slowly released.

Firstly the presence or absence of moisture can be checked easily using a radio frequency moisture meter such as the Traxem CMEX 5, Protimeter AQUANT™* or Protimeter MMS3*. These devices are quick and easy to use and give instant readings that indicate whether moisture is present or not.

If no moisture is present then the flooring installation can proceed, but if there is an indication of moisture presence, then this needs further investigation.

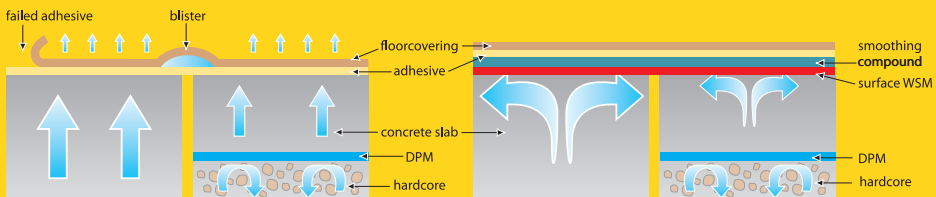
Measurements need to be made at a number of points across the floor and over a period of time to allow measurement of moisture release from the slab. Traditionally such measurements have been undertaken using a hair hygrometer that itself required careful calibration immediately prior to use. This method has now been superseded by the pre-calibrated F. Ball Digital Hygrometer* which is temporarily sealed to the floor surface and gives a direct read out of the relative humidity of the floor. Thicker power floated slabs will take longer.

An alternative measurement method is to utilise a Traxem CMEX 5 or Protimeter MMS3* in conjunction either with humidity boxes (similar to those used with the digital hygrometer) or using moisture probes that are inserted into pre-drilled holes in the slab.

Where Relative Humidity (RH) levels are measured at below 75%**, flooring may proceed without further treatment. At levels over 75% further treatment is required.

***For detailed operating instructions and information on how to interpret results please see the relevant product data sheets and operating instructions.**

****For wood floors F. Ball recommend a maximum of 65% RH. Consult wood floor manufacturer.**



Floorcovering traps moisture release causing blisters or damage to adhesive layer allowing floorcovering to lift

Waterproof Surface Membrane controls moisture release and allows floorcovering to be installed



STEP 3 - SOLVE IT

If relative humidity is above 75% treatment is required. F. Ball recommend the application of the appropriate Stopgap waterproof surfaces membrane or Stopgap Isolator Membrane.



SOLVE THE PROBLEM WITH A WATERPROOF SURFACE MEMBRANE

A Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM) is designed to control water vapour transmission. WSM's are typically formed by applying one or two coats of an Epoxy Resin which bonds to the floor surface to create a waterproof layer. A proven alternative is a WSM in the form of sheet membranes such as Stopgap Isolator.

Stopgap Isolator is a loose lay fibre reinforced vinyl which sits proud of the subfloor yet allows a floorcovering to be bonded to its upper surface. Once installed it is very hard to believe that the floorcovering is not adhered directly to the floor. With Isolator, the WSM can simply be lifted and removed at a later date without any damage to the subfloor - an important consideration where heritage floors are concerned or where a building is to be occupied on a limited tenancy and floors will later need to be returned to their original condition.

The appropriate treatment depends on the Relative Humidity (RH) of the floor:

The F. Ball high performance range of Stopgap waterproof surface membranes; F77, F78 and Stopgap Isolator Membrane have been specifically developed to provide a moisture solution for Relative Humidity (RH) values between 75% and 98%. Please refer to the products technical data sheet or contact Technical Service for advice.

If there is no DPM or the DPM is damaged, F. Ball recommend Stopgap F77 or Stopgap Isolator Membrane.

For installations where speed is important, Stopgap waterproof surface membranes can cure in as little as 60 mins at 20°C. Alternatively, Stopgap Isolator can be laid directly on the floor and a floorcovering installed immediately using the recommended Styccobond adhesive.

WHAT IF THERE ARE OTHER PROBLEMS?

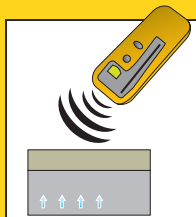
If the floor suffers from other problems in addition to moisture, these can generally be overcome by using one of F. Ball's specialist range of underlayments in conjunction with the WSM. For example:

- Stopgap 1200 or Stopgap 1500 smoothing compounds can be used under Stopgap Waterproof Surface Membranes.
- When time is important, Stopgap Fast-Track 30 can be used over the appropriate Stopgap WSM. Stopgap Fast-Track 30's unique rapid setting, rapid drying technology allows the floor to be smoothed and levelled and is ready to receive floorcoverings from 45 minutes.

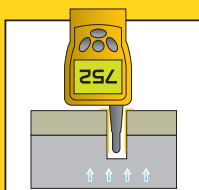
For details of other products that can be used in conjunction with WSM's please either contact F. Ball's Technical Service Department, view the F. Ball website on-line at www.f-ball.com or consult F. Ball publications or Individual Product Data Sheets.

Many old floors may well have previously been painted or be suffering from efflorescence. Where the subfloor is flaking or contaminated, Isolator Membrane provides a solution as well as providing an effective WSM. For advice on subfloors refer to the F. Ball Subfloor Preparation Guide.

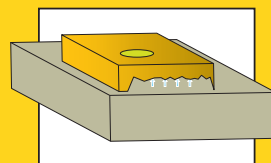
F. Ball manufacture a complete range of primers and adhesives for use with WSM's.



Radio meters detect the presence of moisture



Moisture probes measure humidity within the slab



Digital hygrometers are sealed to the slab and accurately measure relative humidity



		GENERAL PURPOSE SMOOTHING COMPOUNDS		HIGH PERFORMANCE SMOOTHING COMPOUNDS				
		STOPGAP RED BAG	STOPGAP GREEN BAG	STOPGAP FAST-TRACK 30	STOPGAP 300	STOPGAP 600 ⁽¹⁾	STOPGAP 700	STOPGAP 1100
		+ WATER	+ STOPGAP 114 LIQUID	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Product Features		Self-smoothing Economy	Fast Setting Universal	Rapid Setting Rapid Drying	Fast Drying Self-smoothing	Thick Section Fast Drying	Flexible Fibre-modified	Compatible with calcium sulphate floors	
	Working Time at 20°C (min)		15 – 25	15 – 20	10 – 15	20 – 30	20 – 30	20 – 30	20 – 30	
	Time to Foot Traffic at 20°C – approx (hrs/min)		3hrs	90min	30min	90min	3hrs	60min	2hrs	
	Time to cover with a floorcovering or seal – approx (Hours)	Absorbent	24	12	45min	6	6 – 24 ⁽¹⁾	3	24 – 48	
		Non-absorbent	n/a	24	60min	12		4		
	Application Thickness	Unfilled	Min (mm)	3	3	2 – 3	2 – 3	5	2 – 3	2 – 3
			Max (mm)	10	15	10	15	75	10	10
		Can be Filled	Up to 15mm	Up to 20mm	No	Up to 20mm	No	No	No	Up to 50mm
	Suitable for Biologically Sensitive Areas		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Coverage m ² per unit		4.8 @ 3mm	5.0 @ 3mm	5.6 @ 2mm	5.0 @ 3mm	2.8 @ 5mm	4.8 @ 3mm	5.0 @ 3mm	
Suitable for Pump Application		Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
Suitable for High Temperature areas e.g. conservatories		No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Compressive Strength 28 Day (N/mm ²)		30	25	35	35	30	30	30		
Flexural Strength 28 Day (N/mm ²)		5	7	10	8	7	10	7		
EN 13813 Class / EN 1504-3 Class		CT-C25-F5	CT-C25-F7	CT-C35-F10	CT-C35-F7	CT-C30-F7	CT-C30-F10	CA-C30-F7		

SUBFLOOR SUITABILITY + PRIMER RECOMMENDATION

TYPE	Concrete, Sand/Cement Screeds and Other Solid Absorbent Surfaces		Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131 or Stopgap Fill and Prime	Dilute P121
	Non-absorbent Surfaces e.g. Terrazzo, Ceramic Tiles		n/a	Apply Direct	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	n/a	Neat P141
	Power Floated Concrete (shot blasted)		n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Dilute P131	n/a	Neat P141
	Calcium Sulphate e.g. Anhydrite Screeds		n/a	P121 ⁽⁶⁾	P121 ⁽⁶⁾	P121 ⁽⁶⁾	n/a	n/a	P121 ⁽⁶⁾
	Minimal Adhesive Residues on solid base		n/a	Apply Direct ⁽³⁾	Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131	n/a	Neat P131
	STOPGAP F77 (F78 see ⁽⁵⁾)		n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141
	Flooring Grade Mastic Asphalt		n/a	Neat P141	n/a	Neat P141	n/a	n/a	Neat P141
	Steel (non-flexing, corrosion free and clean)		n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	n/a
	Plywood Overlays		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dilute P131	n/a

THIS CHART IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. ALWAYS REFER TO THE CURRENT TECHNICAL DATA SHEET, SUBFLOOR PREPARATION GUIDE AND/OR OUR TECHNICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR SPECIFIC GUIDANCE.

⁽¹⁾ STOPGAP 600 is designed to be used in conjunction with STOPGAP FAST-TRACK 30, STOPGAP 300, STOPGAP 800, STOPGAP 1200 and STOPGAP 1500. Time to cover is therefore dependent on combination used.

⁽²⁾ At least 75% of the subfloor must be exposed and sound.

⁽³⁾ In certain situations priming may not be necessary, for example, when installing textile floorcoverings. However, we would recommend priming with STOPGAP P131 diluted to 4:1 with water to prevent uncontrolled drying of the compound, pin-holing and to aid the flow and workability.



HIGH PERFORMANCE SMOOTHING COMPOUNDS				REPAIR AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS					
STOPGAP I200	STOPGAP I400	STOPGAP I500	STOPGAP I600	STOPGAP 400 REPAIR	STOPGAP 460 EXTERIOR REPAIR	STOPGAP 500 MICRO	STOPGAP MICRO RAPID	STOPGAP 800	STOPGAP 850
+ STOPGAP I200 LIQUID	+ STOPGAP I400 LIQUID	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER
Rapid Drying Self-smoothing	High Flow Self-smoothing	Rapid Drying Self-smoothing	Fibre-reinforced Fast Drying	Slump Free Rapid Drying	Repair Mortar Exterior Use	Feather Edge Fast Drying	Feather Edge Rapid Drying	Wearing Surface Self-smoothing	Exterior Use
15 – 20	20 – 30	15 – 20	15 – 20	10 – 15	10 – 15	15 – 20	10	20 – 30	10 – 15
60min	90min	60min	3hrs	20 – 30min	60min	25min Micro-Coat	20min Scratch Coat	90min	2hrs
4	12	4	12 – 72	1½ @ 2mm	24 n/a	25min Micro-Coat	20min Scratch Coat	6	24 n/a
2 – 3	2 – 3	2 – 3	3	2 – 3	3	Micro-Coat	Scratch Coat	5	5
10	10	10	40	20	20	I	I	15	15
Up to 30mm	No	Up to 30mm	No	Up to 50mm	Up to 50mm	No	No	No	Up to 50mm
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.0 @ 2 – 3mm	5.9 @ 2mm	5.0 @ 2 – 3mm	3.7 @ 3mm	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3.0 @ 5mm	2.9 @ 5mm
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
16	20	16	25	30	20	16	16	35	25
6	6	6	6	4	5	6	6	10	6
CT-C16-F6	CT-C20-F6	CT-C16-F6	CT-C25-F6	CT-C30-F4	Class R2	CT-C16-F6	CT-C16-F6	CT-C35-F10-AR0.5	Class R2
Apply Direct or Dilute P131 ⁽¹⁾	Dilute P131	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 ⁽¹⁾	Dilute P131	Apply Direct to Damp Surface or Dilute P131	Apply Direct to Damp Surface or Dilute P131	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	Dilute P131	Double Prime Dilute P131
Apply Direct	Neat P141	Apply Direct	Neat P141	Neat P131 or Neat P141	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141
Apply Direct or Dilute P131 ⁽³⁾	Neat P141	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 ⁽³⁾	Neat P141	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dilute P131 or Neat P141	Dilute P131
P121 ⁽⁶⁾	P121 ⁽⁶⁾	P121 ⁽⁶⁾	n/a	n/a	n/a	P121 ⁽⁶⁾	P121 ⁽⁶⁾	n/a	n/a
Apply Direct	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	Neat P131	Neat P131	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Apply Direct ⁽⁴⁾	Neat P141	Apply Direct ⁽⁴⁾	Neat P141	Neat P141	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neat P141	n/a
Apply Direct	Neat P141	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Apply Direct	n/a	Apply Direct	Neat P141	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neat P141	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a

⁽¹⁾ Within 24 hours and when not used in conjunction with Underfloor Heating.

⁽³⁾ STOPGAP F78 Waterproof Surface Membrane does not require priming (within 12 hours of application) refer to Product Data Sheet or Technical Service.

⁽⁶⁾ Please refer to the Stopgap P121 Product Data Sheet for the correct Mixing and Application method.

STOPGAP I200 and STOPGAP I500 have been tested in accordance with and approved for use in marine application.
n/a = not applicable or not recommended.





		Coverage		Application Method					Product Characteristics							
		Approved for Marine Use	Trowel	Roller	Brush	Special applicator or dispenser	Solvent-free	Low odour	Can withstand wet cleaning	Suitable for use over underfloor heating and water	Resistant to oil, grease	Fast Curing/Drying	Plasticiser resistant	Long open time	High initial grab	Permanently tacky when dry
TEXTILE FLOORING ADHESIVES	F3	3m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●					●	
	F30	100 linear metres per litre				●										
	F40	5.4m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●				●		●
	F41	8 – 22m ² per litre			●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●
	F45	3m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●			●			
	F60	2m ² per litre coating both surfaces		●		●			●	●						
	F73 PLUS	Up to 2.4m ² /kg		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
	F81	1.5m ² per kg	✳	●			●		●	●	●	●				
	F84	3m ² per kg		●			●		●	●	●			●		
RESILIENT FLOORING ADHESIVES	F44	4.5m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F45	3m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●			●			
	F46	3 – 5m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●			●	●		●
	F48 PLUS	5.5m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●			●			
	F49	5.5 – 6m ² per kg	✳	●			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	F54	3.5m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●			●			●
	F57	4m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F58 PLUS	4 – 6m ² per litre	✳	●			●		●	●	●			●	●	
	F60	2m ² per litre coating both surfaces		●		●			●	●			●*			
	F61	2m ² per litre coating both surfaces		●		●			●	●			●*			
	F66	5m ² per coat per litre		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●*		●	
	F73 PLUS	Up to 2.4m ² /kg		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
	F81	1.5m ² per kg	✳	●			●		●	●	●	●	●*			
	F84	3m ² per kg		●			●		●	●	●		●*	●		
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	B95	800g/m ² – 1000g/m ²		●			●	●		●						
	FLEX	38m per cartridge 3mm bead				●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
MARINE FLOORING SYSTEMS	F3	3m ² per litre	✳	●			●		●	●					●	
	F40	5.4m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●			●		●	
	F44	4.5m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F46	3 – 5m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●			●	●		●
	F49	5.5 – 6m ² per kg	✳	●			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	F58 PLUS	4 – 6m ² per litre	✳	●			●	●	●	●			●		●	
	F81	1.5m ² per litre	✳	●			●		●	●	●	●				
DAMP/CONTAMINATED FLOOR SOLUTIONS	F47*	3 – 5m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●			●	●		●
	F84*	3m ² per kg		●			●		●	●	●		●			
ANCILLARIES	F1	n/a				●		●	●	●					●	
	FLEX	38m per cartridge 3mm bead				●	●	●	●	●		●	●			
	SEAL	11m per cartridge 6mm bead				●	●		●	●						



Direct Bonding to Subfloor Type								Adhesive	
Existing Thermoplastic Tiles	Synthetic Anhydrite	Timber Floors	Steel	Epoxy & Polyurethane Floor Finishes	Mastic Asphalt	Non-absorbent Concrete, Terrazzo, Marble, Granite, Scribed, Concrete	Stopgap Isolator Membrane		
●	●	●				●	●	Flooring Adhesive for Woven, Rubber Foam, Felt, Secondary Backed, Needle-punch Carpets and Cork.	F3
								For seaming secondary, high density rubber foam and polyurethane backed carpets.	F30
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Dual Bond, High-Tack Adhesive for Carpets and Underlays.	F40
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Tackifier for Carpet Tiles.	F41
	●	●				●		Acrylic Adhesive for Highly Plasticised PVC backed Carpets, Flexible PVC Floorcoverings.	F45
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F60
	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	One Part Heavy Duty Flooring Adhesive	F73 PLUS
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Adhesive.	F84
	●	●				●	●	Acrylic Adhesive for Vinyl Sheet and Tiles, PVC backed Carpets and Rubber Floorcoverings.	F44
	●	●				●	●	Acrylic Adhesive for Highly Plasticised PVC backed Carpets, Flexible PVC Floorcoverings.	F45
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for Vinyl Floorcoverings.	F46
	●	●				●	●	High Temperature Vinyl Adhesive.	F48 PLUS
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Temperature Tolerant PS Adhesive for Vinyls and PVC Accessories and Trims.	F49
	●	●				●	●	High Grab Linoleum Adhesive.	F54
	●	●				●	●	Conductive Acrylic Adhesive for Conductive and Antistatic PVC Floorcoverings.	F57
	●	●				●	●	Fibre-reinforced Vinyl and Rubber Floorcovering Adhesive.	F58 PLUS
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F60
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Heavy-Duty Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F61
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Solvent free, Water Based Contact Adhesive.	F66
	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	One Part Heavy Duty Flooring Adhesive	F73 PLUS
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Adhesive.	F84
	●	●		●		●	●	High Performance, Flexible Wood Flooring Adhesive.	B95
	●	●	●		●*	●	●	Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive for fixing stair nosings, PVC and a wide range of construction and building materials.	FLEX
●	●	●				●	●	Flooring Adhesive for Woven, Rubber Foam, Felt, Secondary Backed, Needle-punch Carpets and Cork.	F3
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Dual Bond, High-Tack Adhesive for Carpets and Underlays.	F40
	●	●				●	●	Acrylic Adhesive for Vinyl Sheet and Tiles, PVC backed Carpets and Rubber Floorcoverings.	F44
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for Vinyl Floorcoverings.	F46
	●	●				●	●	Temperature Tolerant PS Adhesive for Vinyls and PVC Accessories and Trims.	F49
	●	●				●	●	Fibre-reinforced Vinyl and Rubber Floorcovering Adhesive.	F58 PLUS
●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
	●	●	●	●		●	●	Pressure Sensitive Vinyl Adhesive (*For use with Stopgap Isolator Membrane).	F47
●		●	●	●		●	●	Two-Part Adhesive. (*For use with Stopgap Isolator Membrane).	F84
								For seaming woven backed carpets.	F1
	●	●	●		●*	●	●	Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive for fixing stair nosings, PVC and a wide range of construction and building materials.	FLEX
	●	●						One Component Silicone Sealant for sealing floorcoverings to sanitary ware, ceramic tiles, matwells, pipes etc.	SEAL

*Consult our Technical Service department for specific guidance.



THE COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR SUCCESSFUL WOOD INSTALLATION

F. Ball and Co. Ltd. provide a range of high performance products to cover all three stages essential to successful wood floor installation.

We provide products for detecting, measuring and treating subfloor moisture. We have a choice of high performance floor smoothing compounds. We also have a comprehensive range of outstanding wood adhesives and accessories. All you need to install wood floors from a single source.

Further Information

You can view technical and safety datasheets at: www.f-ball.com

MOISTURE MEASUREMENT AND TREATMENT



DIGITAL HYGROMETER

Simple and reliable way to accurately measure the Relative Humidity (RH) of a subfloor and decide whether a waterproof surface membrane is required. It is pre-calibrated and ready to use.

Note: F. Ball recommend a Relative Humidity reading of 65% or less for wood floor installations, however, wood suppliers should also be consulted.



STOPGAP F77 One-Coat Waterproof Surface Membrane

Suppresses the passage of construction moisture and rising damp up to 98% RH. It is pigmented black and can be applied direct over underfloor heating screeds.



STOPGAP F78 Two-Coat (one part) Waterproof Surface Membrane

A two-coat solvent free, one component, ready to use system which dries rapidly allowing early installation of floorcoverings in fast track building programmes. Isolates residual construction moisture where values reach 95% RH

FLOOR SMOOTHING



STOPGAP 300 Heavy-Duty Smoothing Compound

A water mix compound that can be hand or pump applied in light to heavy-duty interior areas. It is fast drying and has excellent self-smoothing properties.



STOPGAP 700 Super Flexible, Fibre Modified Smoothing Compound

A fast drying, fibre-modified smoothing compound enabling fast-track installation of new floorcoverings over flexible substrates.



STOPGAP 1200 High Performance Smoothing Compound

A low odour, fast setting, fast drying, two component smoothing compound suitable for preparing sound internal subfloors prior to the installation of new floorcoverings. It is particularly suitable for use over old adhesive residues (including bitumen and carpet tile tackifiers) without the need for priming.



STOPGAP 1400 High Flow Smoothing Compound

A high flowing, two-component smoothing compound suitable for preparing sound internal subfloors prior to the installation of new floorcoverings.



STOPGAP 1500 High Performance Water-mix Compound

A fast-setting, fast-drying water-mix smoothing compound. It offers excellent self-smoothing properties and its moisture tolerant formulation means it can be used under Stopgap waterproof surface membranes and over old adhesive residues.



WOOD ADHESIVES RANGE

Selection of the correct adhesive is critical. All wood flooring differs and dependent on the type of wood and size of product to be installed, different adhesives will be required. Our Technical Service Department can guide you to the most suitable products to ensure a successful and long lasting installation.

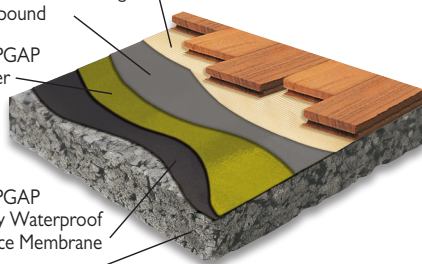
STYCCOBOND Adhesive

STOPGAP Smoothing Compound

STOPGAP Primer

STOPGAP Epoxy Waterproof Surface Membrane

Subfloor



ADHESIVES



STYCCOBOND B95 High Performance, Flexible Wood Flooring Adhesive

Secures wood plank, wood strip, engineered and semi-solid flooring. Trowel applied, it produces a flexible film that accommodates some movement within wood flooring over its life-time.



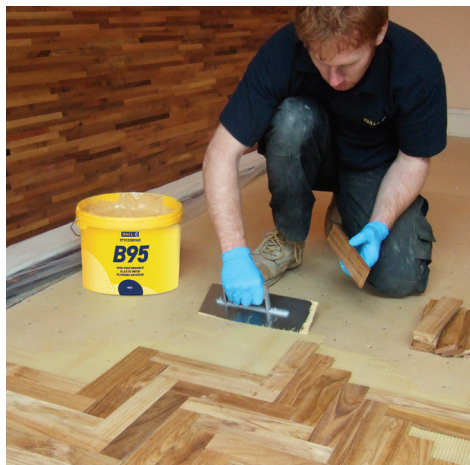
STYCCO FLEX Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive

Fix stair nosings without the need for mechanical fixing to suitably sound substrates. It is also suitable for bonding carpet gripper, PVC cladding, skirting boards, architrave and trims. It can also be used to secure header rows when installing wood flooring.



STYCCOBOND B90 Woodworking Adhesive

For tongue and groove loose-lay systems. Can also be used as a general purpose woodworking adhesive. A PVA emulsion adhesive that provides the installer friendly benefits of being solvent free, low odour and non-hazardous. Durability Class D3 of BS EN204.





PRODUCT GUARANTEE

ADHESIVES

STYCCOBOND Adhesives are guaranteed against manufacturing defects. F. Ball and Co. Ltd. certify that when properly set, dry or cured they will secure the floorcoverings and other materials described in our Recommended Adhesives Guide and other technical data published by us, and current at the date of the installation.

Conditions of Guarantee

This guarantee is conditional on each of the following terms having been complied with by you.

- (a) The adhesive must be stored as specified on the label.
- (b) The installation must be carried out precisely in accordance with the instructions and recommendations published in the current Installation Guide or other current technical data published by us relevant to the floorcovering and other materials.
- (c) The floorcovering or other materials must have been subjected only to normal traffic.
- (d) **Adequate facilities must be provided to us to enable examination of the site and materials. Also sufficient time must be provided to us to fully investigate the complaint and to report on the reason for it arising.**

Compensation

In the event of bond failure caused by a manufacturing defect in the STYCCOBOND Adhesive, F. Ball and Co. Ltd. will:

- (a) Pay reasonable labour costs incurred for remedial work.
- (b) If, in our opinion, the floorcovering or other material, due to bond failure, is not in a satisfactory condition to be re-laid, we will pay the manufacturer's price for replacement material of similar type or quality.
- (c) Supply free of charge, sufficient STYCCOBOND Adhesive to secure the floorcovering or other materials.

FLOOR SMOOTHING COMPOUNDS AND MEMBRANES

STOPGAP Floor Smoothing Compounds and Membranes are guaranteed against manufacturing defects. F. Ball and Co. Ltd. certify that they are suitable for the conditions, sites and traffic described in our current technical data.

These Compounds and Membranes are guaranteed to create surfaces suitable for the application of STYCCOBOND Adhesives to secure floorcoverings.

Conditions of Guarantee

This guarantee is conditional on each of the following terms having been complied with by you.

- (a) The Compounds and Membranes must be stored in accordance with the conditions specified on the data sheet or label.
- (b) The substrate must be in the suitable condition described in our brochure 'Subfloor Preparation Guide', or other current technical data published by us.
- (c) The Smoothing Compound and Membranes must be mixed and laid in accordance with our printed instructions.
- (d) **Should the Smoothing Compound or Membrane not set and dry in the period quoted, not bond to the substrate, or disintegrate, the failure must be reported to us immediately and we must be provided immediate access to examine it in situ before it is uplifted and obtain samples for analysis. Any unused Smoothing Compound must also be retained for inspection and sampling by us.**
- (e) In the case of Isolator Membrane, prior to application of adhesive, you must ensure there are no surface defects or transit damage within the Isolator Membrane that may lead to grin through and affect the appearance of the finished floorcovering. Should surface defects or damage be noticeable, or you are in doubt, do not proceed with installation and contact



HEALTH & SAFETY

In accordance with the requirements of Section 6 of the Health and Safety at Work etc., Act 1974 (as amended), information is provided for our customers to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that they can meet their legal obligations under the Act.

Health and Safety information in respect of our products is provided on appropriate safety data sheets. Certain Health and Safety information can also be found at www.f-ball.com or on product labels and within technical literature published by the Company.

Products supplied by this Company could, if incorrectly used, handled, processed, stored, transported or disposed of, give rise to risks to Health and Safety. Prior assessment of the suitability of any product for its intended purposes must be made and all relevant Health and Safety requirements must be studied, understood and applied.

us immediately. Should you proceed with installation of the membrane in this condition any compensation under a claim under this guarantee to be paid by F. Ball and Co. Ltd. will be limited to the value of the cost of the Isolator Membrane only.

Compensation

Should it be established that the Smoothing Compound or Membrane has a manufacturing defect, subject to (e) above, F Ball and Co. Ltd. will:

- (a) Pay all reasonable labour costs incurred for removing the defective Compound or Membrane.
- (b) Supply free of charge STOPGAP Compound or Membrane for the replacement.
- (c) Pay all reasonable labour costs for relaying.

ARBITRATION

Should you not agree with our decision in relation to any of the guarantees above, the dispute may be submitted to an Independent Arbitrator to act as an arbitrator (not as an expert) to be agreed by you and us (or in default of agreement within 14 days of being proposed as then selected by us) whose decision shall be accepted as conclusive and legally binding on all parties. Responsibility for payment of the costs of the parties shall be as determined by the Arbitrator.

WWW.F-BALL.COM

F. Ball's website is the most comprehensive source of product information with easy navigation that makes it extremely user friendly.

Available for instant view or download are Technical Data Sheets, Safety Data Sheets, Range brochures and Selector Charts.

You can view details of all new products and promotions in the Latest News section. The new website also includes on-line product familiarisation and training in the form of short product videos with commentaries.

If you still need additional information, be sure to send your enquiries to the company's Technical Service Department, who will respond by phone or email with advice and recommendations.







Download the RAG® App

Scan the QR code to download the RAG® App from the Apple App Store or Google Play



NBS Source
PARTNER

For further information about F. Ball products, technical advice or to find your local stockist please visit www.f-ball.com



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

Churnetside Business Park
Station Road
Cheddleton
Leek, Staffordshire
ST13 7RS
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1538 361633
Email: mail@f-ball.co.uk

www.f-ball.com



F. Ball and Co. (Asia) Pte Ltd.

50 Chin Swee Road
#09-01 Thong Chai Building
Singapore 169874

Tel: +65 6515 1715
Mobile: +65 9687 9181
Email: mail@f-ballasia.com

F. Ball and Co. Ltd. (Australasia)

Mobile: +61 461 402 927
Email: kevin.hardy@f-ball.com

Please note: Information contained in the guide is based upon exhaustive product testing. All recommendations are published with the expressed approval of the manufacturers listed and may not be reproduced in part or in total without the written consent of F. Ball and Co. Ltd.